

RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION
TATA WATER PLUS | SN 88075560

In response to the Office Action issued on December 4, 2018 (“Office Action”), Applicant Tata Sons Limited (“Applicant”), by its undersigned counsel, respectfully submits the following remarks in support of registration of its TATA WATER PLUS mark (SN 88075560).

Section 2(d) Refusal (as to Class 32)

The Examining Attorney has refused registration due to an alleged likelihood of confusion between Applicant’s mark, TATA WATER PLUS, for mineral water, aerated water, fruit drinks and non-alcoholic water beverages, and Registrant’s WATER PLUS mark (RN 5525116), registered for “Bottled water; Drinking water with vitamins; Flavored bottled water; Flavored enhanced water; Flavored waters; Mineral and carbonated waters.” Applicant respectfully disagrees that registration would result in a likelihood of confusion, and asserts that confusion is not likely for the following reasons:

- Where the common elements of two marks are weak, it is unlikely that consumers will be confused. Under such circumstances, the addition of distinctive matter such as a house mark may distinguish the respective marks and eliminate any likelihood of confusion, especially where the added matter carries considerable strength. *See generally Knight Textile v. Jones Investment Co.*, 75 USPQ2d 1313 (TTAB 2005) and its progeny.
- The common elements of the two marks here at issue, WATER PLUS, is weak and dilute. WATER, which is disclaimed by Registrant, is generic for the registered goods, all of which comprise some form of water. WATER therefore does not function as a source identifier for Registrant’s (or Applicant’s) goods. At the same time, PLUS is extremely dilute for water and non-alcoholic beverages, especially those – such as Registrant’s – that contain added vitamins or are otherwise enhanced. Accordingly, the cited mark is entitled to an extremely limited scope of protection.
- Contrastingly, the matter unique to Applicant’s mark, namely the dominant element, TATA, is inherently strong for water and non-alcoholic beverages generally, being arbitrary for such goods. Moreover, the mark is not subject to any register dilution; there are no live third-party registrations or pending applications for marks containing or comprised of the TATA designation in connection with non-alcoholic beverages. Further, the TATA mark has been used and federally registered in connection with non-alcoholic beverages more for than half a century, such that consumers would likely associate water marked with the TATA designation as originating from Applicant.

- Accordingly, in view of the weakness of the matter common to both marks (WATER PLUS), and the notable strength of the distinguishing matter in Applicant's mark (TATA), the risk of consumer confusion is at best slight if not entirely non-existent.

Applicant therefore respectfully requests that the Examining Attorney withdraw the Section 2(d) refusal.

1. WHERE THE COMMON ELEMENTS SHARED BY TWO MARKS IS WEAK, ADDITIONAL DISTINGUISHING MATTER MAY SUFFICE TO AVOID A LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION

“If the common element of two marks is ‘weak’ in that it is generic, descriptive, or highly suggestive of the named goods or services, it is unlikely that consumers will be confused unless the overall combinations have other commonality.” TMEP § 1207.01(b)(viii) (citing, *e.g.*, *In re Istituto Sieroterapico E Vaccinogeno, Toscano "SCLAVO" S.p.A.*, 226 USPQ 1035 (TTAB 1985) (holding ASO QUANTUM (stylized, with "ASO" disclaimed) for diagnostic laboratory reagents, and QUANTUM I for laboratory instruments for analyzing body fluids, not likely to cause confusion)). Accordingly, while “[a]dding a term to a registered mark *generally* does not obviate the similarity between the compared marks,” *see* Office Action at 2 (emphasis added), the utter weakness of the common elements WATER PLUS as a source identifier for water and related goods renders the cited proposition largely inapplicable to the matter at hand. Where the only matter shared between two marks is inherently weak (generic or merely descriptive) or weak on account of dilution, additional matter may suffice – and has been repeatedly found by the Board to suffice – to avoid a likelihood of confusion. *See* TMEP § 1207.01(b)(iii) (“Additions or deletions to marks may be sufficient to avoid a likelihood of confusion if ... the matter common to the marks is not likely to be perceived by purchasers as distinguishing source because it is merely descriptive or diluted.”) (citing *Citigroup Inc. v. Capital City Bank Group, Inc.*, 637 F.3d 1344, 1356, 98 USPQ2d 1253, 1261 (Fed. Cir. 2011) (affirming TTAB’s holding that contemporaneous use of applicant’s CAPITAL CITY BANK marks for banking and financial services, and opposer’s CITIBANK marks for banking and financial services, is not likely cause confusion, based, in part, on findings that the phrase “City Bank” is frequently used in the banking industry and that “CAPITAL” is the dominant element of applicant’s marks); *In re Shawnee Milling Co.*, 225 USPQ 747, 749 (TTAB 1985) (holding GOLDEN CRUST for flour, and ADOLPH’S GOLD’N CRUST and design (with “GOLD’N CRUST” disclaimed) for coating and seasoning for food items, not likely to cause confusion, noting that, because “GOLDEN CRUST” and “GOLD’N CRUST” are highly suggestive as applied to the respective goods, the addition of “ADOLPH’S” is sufficient to distinguish the marks); *In re S.D. Fabrics, Inc.*, 223 USPQ 54, 55-56 (TTAB 1984) (holding DESIGNERS/FABRIC (stylized) for retail fabric store services, and DAN RIVER DESIGNER FABRICS and design for textile fabrics, not likely to cause confusion, noting that, because of the descriptive nature of “DESIGNERS/FABRIC” and “DESIGNER FABRICS,” the addition of “DAN RIVER” is sufficient to avoid a likelihood of confusion)); *see also Knight Textile Corp. v. Jones Investment Co.*, 75 USPQ2d 1313 (TTAB 2005); *see also In re Deutsche Telekom AG*, Serial No. 78492246, 2007 WL 760519 (TTAB March 7, 2007) (“In the instant case, as in *Knight Textile*, the house mark is deemed to be the primary and most distinctive element of the composite mark.”); *In re PRL USA Holdings, Inc.*, Serial No. 77634450 (March 21, 2011); *In re Kumho Tire Co.*, Serial No.

77377089 (TTAB November 12, 2010); *In re Gunn GP LLC*, Serial No. 78497204, 2006 WL 3227263 (TTAB October 30, 2006); *In re Citizens Financial Group, Inc.*, Serial No. 78451347, 2006 WL 2927863 (TTAB September 26, 2006). Here, the matter common to the marks is both inherently weak *and* diluted.

2. WATER PLUS IS INHERENTLY WEAK AND DILUTE FOR WATER AND RELATED GOODS

WATER is generic for water and non-alcoholic beverages (of which water is the primary ingredient). WATER is also overwhelmingly dilute for water and related goods. In that respect, and by way of example, there are currently 392 registrations featuring marks containing or comprised of the element WATER registered in connection with “bottled water” or “drinking water” in Class 32. WATER cannot function as a source identifier for water and related goods, and it is dilute regardless.

PLUS is descriptive, or at least highly suggestive, of waters or other beverages that contain an added ingredient, such as vitamins or electrolytes, or are otherwise enhanced. PLUS describes that something has been added to the water. With respect to non-enhanced waters, it is laudatory. The PLUS element is therefore inherently weak for water and enhanced waters.

PLUS is also dilute for water and enhanced waters. In that respect, there are currently nearly 40 live registrations featuring the designation PLUS or the “+” symbol registered in connection with water or water-related goods in Class 32.¹ PLUS is therefore both inherently weak and dilute for the pertinent goods.

The non-unitary elements shared between the compared marks is therefore weak, both inherently and on account of dilution.

3. THE ADDITIONAL MATTER IN APPLICANT’S MARK IS STRONG

Contrastingly, the additional matter in Applicant’s Mark, the dominant element TATA, is strong, and in multiple respects. TATA, being arbitrary for water and related goods, is inherently strong. *See* TMEP § 1209.01 (characterizing arbitrary marks as extremely distinctive: “At one extreme are marks that, when used in relation to the goods or services, are completely arbitrary or fanciful.”). TATA is also not subject to any register dilution; there are no third-party live registrations or pending applications for any marks containing or comprised of the TATA designation in connection with water or related goods or services. The designation is therefore strong not just inherently, but also by virtue of its singularity.


¹ Attached hereto as Exhibit A please find materials downloaded from the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (“TSDR”) online database of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office reflecting the current status of the PLUS-formative registrations referenced herein.

Moreover, Applicant owns incontestable federal registrations for marks containing or comprised of its TATA designation, in connection with non-alcoholic beverages (namely, tea and coffee), with the oldest dating back to 1965, more than half a century ago.² In view of the longstanding use and registration of the TATA designation in connection with non-alcoholic beverages, and the weakness of WATER and PLUS as source identifiers for water with enhancements, consumers encountering water and enhanced waters marked TATA WATER PLUS are likely to conclude that the goods originate with Applicant.

4. BECAUSE “WATER” AND “PLUS” ARE WEAK FOR WATER AND ENHANCED WATER, AND “TATA” IS STRONG FOR SUCH GOODS, THE RISK OF CONFUSION BETWEEN THE COMPARED MARKS IS SLIGHT AT BEST


Considering the sheer weakness of WATER and PLUS for water and enhanced water, the addition of the incontestably registered and inherently strong mark TATA is sufficient to obviate the similarity between the marks and effectively eliminate any possible confusion.

This conclusion is undergirded by the fact that the cited mark currently co-exists on the register with numerous registrations for water and related goods featuring the terms WATER and/or PLUS and or variants thereof, and lacking any additional matter that approaches the distinguishing force of Applicant’s TATA designation:

Mark	Reg. No.	Pertinent Goods and Services	Owner
H2O+	5552539	Class 32: Bottled drinking water; drinking water with minerals; drinking water with electrolytes; drinking water with vitamins; flavored bottled water; water beverages; distilled drinking water	Niagara Bottling, LLC
WELLWATER O+ 	3816138	Class 32: Bottled drinking water	R. David Sager
AQUA PLUS ³	3911520	Class 32: Bottled drinking water enhanced with vitamins, minerals, herbs, and/or flavorings	Brown, Donna

² Attached hereto as Exhibit B please find materials downloaded from the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (“TSDR”) online database of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office reflecting the current status of Applicant’s pertinent TATA-formative registrations.

³ “Aqua” may be considered equivalent to “water”. See definitions attached hereto as Exhibit C.

Mark	Reg. No.	Pertinent Goods and Services	Owner
AQUA PLUS	3591604	Class 32: Bottled drinking water, including water enhanced with vitamins, minerals, herbs and/or flavorings	
A+WATER	5216908	Class 32: Flavored waters	YEN TRAN
SA SIMPLY AQUA+ 	5040299	Class 32: Bottled water	Earnest L Davis
AQUA 9+	4245042	Class 32: Bottled water; Water beverages	Park, Sang
+H2O LOW CALORIE DRINK MIX	4261811	Class 32: Powders used in the preparation of fruit-based beverages, tea-flavored beverages, sports beverages and energy beverages	Topco Holdings, Inc.
+H2O LIQUID BEVERAGE ENHANCER	4317886	Class 32: Pre-packaged preparations for making beverages	

The apparently peaceful co-existence of the referenced registrations and the cited registration strongly suggests that consumers are accustomed to distinguishing between variations of the cited mark (e.g., H2O+, AQUA PLUS, AQUA+, +H2O) for pertinent goods, even in the absence of an element as strong as Applicant's TATA designation. Such coexistence compels the conclusion that no confusion is likely to result from registration of TATA WATER PLUS.⁴

[-- next page --]

⁴ Although not determinative, it warrants mention that Applicant's prior TATA WATER PLUS registration (materials attached hereto as Exhibit D), subsisting at the time that Registrant filed its application for the cited mark, was not cited as the basis for a Section 2(d) refusal of Registrant's WATER PLUS mark.

Conclusion

In consideration of the foregoing, and the amendment and disclaimer submitted herewith, Applicant respectfully requests that the Examining Attorney withdraw her refusal and approve the Application for publication. If any further questions remain, Applicant requests that the Examining Attorney contact the undersigned via telephone or email.

Respectfully submitted,

TATA SONS LIMITED

By: s/Daniel C. Neustadt
Daniel C. Neustadt
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
800 17th Street, NW Suite 1100
Washington, D.C. 20006
Tel: (202) 469-5163
Fax: (202) 955-5564
E-mail: dan.neustadt@hklaw.com

Date: June 4, 2019

Attorneys for Applicant

Exhibit A

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:55:55 EDT

Mark: H2O+

H2O+

US Serial Number: 87735979 Application Filing Date: Dec. 27, 2017
US Registration Number: 5552539 Registration Date: Aug. 28, 2018
Filed as TEAS RF: Yes Currently TEAS RF: Yes
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Aug. 28, 2018
Publication Date: Mar. 27, 2018 Notice of Allowance Date: May 22, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: H2O+
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bottled drinking water; drinking water with minerals; drinking water with electrolytes; drinking water with vitamins; flavored bottled water; water beverages; distilled drinking water

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 24, 2018

Use in Commerce: Mar. 24, 2018

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Niagara Bottling, LLC
Owner Address: 2560 East Philadelphia Street
Ontario, CALIFORNIA 91761
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Lindsay J. Hulley

Docket Number: 101832.0162T

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@rutan.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: LINDSAY J. HULLEY
RUTAN & TUCKER, LLP
611 ANTON BOULEVARD
14TH FLOOR
COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA 92626
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@rutan.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 28, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 24, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 23, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 02, 2018	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71906
Jun. 11, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71906
Jul. 02, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71906
Jun. 11, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 22, 2018	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 27, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 27, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 07, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 21, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 24, 2018	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	59554
Jan. 24, 2018	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59554
Jan. 24, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 24, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 24, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76582
Jan. 17, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76582
Jan. 12, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 30, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 23, 2018

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:56:16 EDT

Mark: WELLWATER O+



US Serial Number: 77486322

Application Filing Date: May 29, 2008

US Registration Number: 3816138

Registration Date: Jul. 13, 2010

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Sep. 01, 2016

Publication Date: Apr. 27, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WELLWATER O+

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of Words "WellWater O+" in a stylized fashion. Under to words, "WellWater" is a line representative of a wave of water. Underneath the symbol of the wave of water is a "O" with a superscript "+".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "WELL WATER"

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.02 - Bands, wavy; Bars, wavy; Lines, wavy; Wavy line(s), band(s) or bar(s)

26.17.05 - Bands, horizontal; Bars, horizontal; Horizontal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, horizontal

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bottled drinking water

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 04, 2007

Use in Commerce: Jul. 04, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: R. David Sager

Owner Address: 1920 Mill Road
Manhattan, KANSAS UNITED STATES 66502

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Bryan P. Stanley

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@kutakrock.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Bryan P. Stanley
Kutak Rock LLP
2300 Main Street
Suite 800
Kansas City, MISSOURI UNITED STATES 64108

Phone: 816-960-0090

Fax: 816-960-0041

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@kutakrock.com andrea.black@kutakrock.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 08, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 08, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Sep. 01, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67723
Jun. 21, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 27, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 27, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 23, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Mar. 20, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 18, 2010	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	68658
Mar. 18, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 18, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 18, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76503
Feb. 03, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76503
Jan. 21, 2010	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Dec. 28, 2009	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Dec. 16, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Dec. 14, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 17, 2009	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68658
Nov. 17, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68658
Nov. 16, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	

Nov. 03, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 03, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 03, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76503
Sep. 25, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76503
Sep. 16, 2009	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	68658
Mar. 15, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 15, 2009	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 15, 2009	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	76147
Mar. 12, 2009	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68658
Mar. 12, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68658
Mar. 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
Mar. 11, 2009	FAX RECEIVED	
Sep. 11, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 11, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 11, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76147
Sep. 10, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76147
Jun. 03, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jun. 02, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109

Date in Location: Sep. 01, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:56:39 EDT

Mark: AQUA PLUS

AQUA PLUS

US Serial Number: 77565567

Application Filing Date: Sep. 09, 2008

US Registration Number: 3911520

Registration Date: Jan. 25, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jan. 26, 2017

Publication Date: Apr. 13, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 08, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AQUA PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "AQUA"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3591604

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bottled drinking water enhanced with vitamins, minerals, herbs, and/or flavorings

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 01, 2008

Use in Commerce: Oct. 01, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Brown, Donna

Owner Address: 2444 Golf Oak Park
Seabrook Island, SOUTH CAROLINA UNITED STATES 29455

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Scott J. Major

Docket Number: DBROWN-9-T

**Attorney Primary
Email Address:** docketing@mwzb.com

**Attorney Email
Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

**Correspondent
Name/Address:** SCOTT J. MAJOR
MILLEN WHITE ZELANO & BRANIGAN, PC
2200 CLARENDON BLVD FL 14
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA UNITED STATES 22201-3379

Phone: 703-465-5356

**Correspondent e-
mail:** docketing@mwzb.com major@mwzb.com

**Correspondent e-
mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 26, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 26, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76873
Jan. 26, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76873
Nov. 16, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 07, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 25, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 21, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 19, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Dec. 19, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Nov. 29, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 23, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Nov. 09, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Nov. 22, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Nov. 09, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 13, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 13, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 10, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76984
Mar. 09, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 09, 2010	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 09, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 09, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 09, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82435
Mar. 02, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76984
Mar. 02, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76984
Mar. 01, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76984
Feb. 28, 2010	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	

Feb. 28, 2010	EX PARTE APPEAL-INSTITUTED	565567
Feb. 28, 2010	JURISDICTION RESTORED TO EXAMINING ATTORNEY	565567
Feb. 28, 2010	EXPARTE APPEAL RECEIVED AT TTAB	
Dec. 11, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Dec. 11, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Dec. 11, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	82435
Dec. 10, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 09, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 09, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 11, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 11, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82435
Jun. 10, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 10, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 10, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 15, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 15, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82435
Dec. 12, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82435
Sep. 12, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 104

Date in Location: Jan. 26, 2017

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Exparte Appeal

Proceeding Number: [77565567](#)

Filing Date: Feb 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 11, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney:

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Donna Brown

Correspondent Address: SCOTT J. MAJOR
MILLEN WHITE ZELANO & BRANIGAN, PC
2200 CLARENDON BLVD FL 14
ARLINGTON VA UNITED STATES , 22201-3379

Correspondent e-mail: major@mwzb.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
AQUA PLUS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77565567	3911520

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	APPEAL TO BOARD	Feb 28, 2010	
2	APPEAL ACKNOWLEDGED; CASE REMANDED	Feb 28, 2010	
3	INSTITUTED	Feb 28, 2010	
4	REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION	Feb 28, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED	Mar 11, 2010	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:56:59 EDT

Mark: AQUA PLUS

AQUA PLUS

US Serial Number: 76547103

Application Filing Date: Sep. 10, 2003

US Registration Number: 3591604

Registration Date: Mar. 17, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Aug. 19, 2014

Publication Date: Feb. 22, 2005

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 29, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AQUA PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "AQUA"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bottled drinking water, including water enhanced with vitamins, minerals, herbs and/or flavorings

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 01, 2008

Use in Commerce: Oct. 01, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Brown, Donna

Owner Address: 2444 Golf Oak Park
Seabrook Island, SOUTH CAROLINA 29455
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Scott J. Major

Docket Number: AQUA-0003-T

Attorney Primary Email Address: docketing@mwzb.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Scott J. Major
MILLEN WHITE ZELANO & BRANIGAN PC
2200 CLARENDON BLVD., SUITE 1400
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22201-3360
UNITED STATES

Phone: 703-465-5356

Fax: 703-243-6410

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@mwzb.com major@mwzb.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 17, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 19, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 19, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76293
Aug. 15, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Jul. 31, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 07, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 17, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 12, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Feb. 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Feb. 05, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 08, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 07, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 07, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Dec. 21, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Dec. 21, 2008	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	68365
Dec. 02, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Nov. 26, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Dec. 02, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Nov. 26, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 20, 2008	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	98765
May 20, 2008	EXTENSION 5 FILED	98765
May 20, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2007	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 20, 2007	EXTENSION 4 FILED	98765
Nov. 20, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 11, 2007	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
May 11, 2007	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
May 11, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 29, 2006	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 29, 2006	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Nov. 29, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 03, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	64657
May 22, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	64657
May 22, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	

Nov. 29, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 01, 2005	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	165306
Aug. 01, 2005	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	165306
May 24, 2005	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	165306
Mar. 09, 2005	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Feb. 22, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 02, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 20, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77978
Dec. 10, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77978
Dec. 09, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 26, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77978
Sep. 30, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77978
Sep. 30, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 26, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68365

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109

Date in Location: Aug. 19, 2014

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91165306](#)

Filing Date: May 18, 2005

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 01, 2005

Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

Defendant

Name: DONNA BROWN

Correspondent Address: SCOTT J. MAJOR
MILLEN WHITE ZELANO & BRANIGAN PC
2200 CLARENDON BLVD., SUITE 1400
ARLINGTON VA , 22201-3360
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
AQUA PLUS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76547103	3591604

Plaintiff(s)

Name: GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.

Correspondent Address: CAROL A. WITSCHER
WHITE & CASE LLP
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 18, 2005	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 24, 2005	Jul 03, 2005
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 24, 2005	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 01, 2005	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED; ANSWER DUE 8/2/05	Jul 06, 2005	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Jul 18, 2005	
7	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Aug 01, 2005	
8	TERMINATED	Aug 01, 2005	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [76547103](#)

Filing Date: Feb 23, 2005

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jul 26, 2005

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Brown, Donna

Correspondent Address: SCOTT J. MAJOR
MILLEN WHITE ZELANO & BRANIGAN PC
2200 CLARENDON BLVD STE 1400
ARLINGTON VA , 22201-3360
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
AQUA PLUS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76547103	3591604

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: GLOBAL BRANDS, INC

Correspondent Address: CAROL A. WITSCHER
WHITE & CASE LLP
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Feb 23, 2005	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 14, 2005	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:57:16 EDT

Mark: A+WATER

A+Water

US Serial Number: 87152015

Application Filing Date: Aug. 26, 2016

US Registration Number: 5216908

Registration Date: Jun. 06, 2017

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 06, 2017

Publication Date: Mar. 21, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: A+WATER

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Flavored waters

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 04, 2016

Use in Commerce: Aug. 04, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: YEN TRAN

Owner Address: 7309 Brightwater Road
Fort Worth, TEXAS 76132
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: YEN TRAN
15315 Cypress Hills drive
Dallas, TEXAS 75248
UNITED STATES

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 15, 2019	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - CERTIFICATE OF REG MAILED	57297
Mar. 05, 2019	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 06, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 31, 2017	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
May 31, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 21, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 01, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 14, 2017	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Feb. 02, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 02, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70997
Feb. 02, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
Jan. 25, 2017	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Jan. 06, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 06, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 06, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	93000
Dec. 06, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	93000
Sep. 01, 2016	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Aug. 31, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 30, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 06, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:57:38 EDT

Mark: SA SIMPLY AQUA+



US Serial Number: 86891213

Application Filing Date: Jan. 29, 2016

US Registration Number: 5040299

Registration Date: Sep. 13, 2016

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Sep. 13, 2016

Publication Date: Jun. 28, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SA SIMPLY AQUA+

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a yellow drop with brown texture and white accents containing the stylized letters "SA" in black. Below the drop is a gray line. Below the line is the wording "SIMPLY AQUA" in black with a plus sign in yellow to the right of the wording.

Color Drawing: Yes

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) black, yellow brown, white and gray is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "AQUA"

Translation: The English translation of "AQUA" in the mark is "WATER".

Design Search Code(s): 01.15.08 - Raindrop (a single drop); Teardrop (a single drop); Single drop (rain, tear, etc.)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bottled water

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 15, 2016

Use in Commerce: Jan. 15, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Earnest L Davis

Owner Address: 2172 Rossington Lane
Indianapolis, INDIANA 46229
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: EARNEST L DAVIS
SIMPLY AQUA
2172 ROSSINGTON LANE
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46229
UNITED STATES

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 13, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 28, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 28, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 08, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 23, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 20, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 20, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 20, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 20, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 20, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 20, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	66508
May 18, 2016	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
May 16, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66508
Feb. 04, 2016	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Feb. 03, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 02, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 13, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:57:58 EDT

Mark: AQUA 9+

AQUA 9+

US Serial Number: 85565826

Application Filing Date: Mar. 09, 2012

US Registration Number: 4245042

Registration Date: Nov. 20, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.

Status Date: May 11, 2018

Publication Date: Sep. 04, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AQUA 9+

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "AQUA"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bottled water; Water beverages

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 05, 2012

Use in Commerce: Mar. 05, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Park, Sang

Owner Address: 1624 Fairford Dr
Fullerton, CALIFORNIA 92833
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Sang Park
1624 Fairford Drive
FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA 92833
UNITED STATES

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 11, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - MAILED	
May 11, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	59136
May 04, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	59136
May 10, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
May 04, 2018	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 20, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 04, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 15, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 27, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Jul. 26, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Jul. 11, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 10, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 09, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 09, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 06, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 06, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 25, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 25, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74304
Jun. 18, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74304
Mar. 20, 2012	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Mar. 18, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 13, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 103

Date in Location: May 11, 2018

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:58:19 EDT

Mark: +H2O LOW CALORIE DRINK MIX

+H2O LOW CALORIE DRINK MIX

US Serial Number: 85144983

Application Filing Date: Oct. 05, 2010

US Registration Number: 4261811

Registration Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: May 28, 2019

Publication Date: Feb. 28, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: Apr. 24, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: +H2O LOW CALORIE DRINK MIX

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "LOW CALORIE DRINK MIX"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Powders used in the preparation of fruit-based beverages, tea-flavored beverages, sports beverages and energy beverages

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 01, 2011

Use in Commerce: May 01, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Topco Holdings, Inc.

DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Topco Holdings, Inc.

Owner Address: 150 Northwest Point Blvd.

Skokie, ILLINOIS 60077
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country WISCONSIN
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Andrew J. Broccolo

Attorney Primary Email Address: topcotrademarks@topco.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Andrew J. Broccolo
Topco Holdings, Inc.
150 Northwest Point Blvd.
Elk Grove Village, ILLINOIS 60007
UNITED STATES

Phone: 8473293252

Fax: 8476765634

Correspondent e-mail: topcotrademarks@topco.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Andrew J. Broccolo

Phone: 847329-3252

Fax: 847 676-5634

Domestic Representative e-mail: go'bannon@topco.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 28, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
May 28, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69615
May 13, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 2019	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	69615
Jan. 05, 2019	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	69615
Jan. 05, 2019	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	69615
Dec. 31, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69615
Dec. 03, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 15, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 07, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 07, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 18, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 01, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 14, 2013	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 14, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 18, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Nov. 14, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Nov. 14, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Oct. 26, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 24, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Oct. 23, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362

Oct. 24, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Oct. 23, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 24, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 28, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 08, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 24, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Jan. 23, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Jan. 05, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 04, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 03, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 03, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 01, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 01, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76079
Jun. 07, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 07, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 07, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 07, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 07, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 07, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76079
Nov. 30, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76079
Oct. 19, 2010	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Oct. 19, 2010	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2010	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Oct. 08, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 08, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: May 28, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:58:38 EDT

Mark: +H2O LIQUID BEVERAGE ENHANCER

+H2O LIQUID BEVERAGE
ENHANCER

US Serial Number: 85385827

Application Filing Date: Aug. 01, 2011

US Registration Number: 4317886

Registration Date: Apr. 09, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: May 24, 2019

Publication Date: Jun. 05, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: +H2O LIQUID BEVERAGE ENHANCER

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "LIQUID BEVERAGE ENHANCER"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-packaged preparations for making beverages

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 2012

Use in Commerce: Jul. 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Topco Holdings, Inc.

DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Topco Holdings, Inc.

Owner Address: 150 Northwest Point Boulevard
Elk Grove Village, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: WISCONSIN

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Andrew J. Broccolo
Topco Holdings, Inc.
150 Northwest Point Blvd.
Elk Grove Village, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60007

Phone: 8473293252

Fax: 8476765634

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 24, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
May 24, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	71378
May 23, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Apr. 10, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 15, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 07, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 07, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 09, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Sep. 01, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 01, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 09, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 06, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Feb. 27, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 07, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Jan. 21, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Feb. 07, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Jan. 21, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 26, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 26, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 31, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 05, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 05, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 16, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 30, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Apr. 30, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Apr. 09, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 12, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 12, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 12, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 13, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 13, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325

Sep. 13, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69800
Sep. 09, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69800
Aug. 05, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Aug. 04, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 04, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: May 24, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:59:05 EDT

Mark: PURE HYDRATION +

Pure Hydration +

US Serial Number: 85432583

Application Filing Date: Sep. 27, 2011

US Registration Number: 4483277

Registration Date: Feb. 18, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 18, 2014

Publication Date: Dec. 03, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PURE HYDRATION +

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "HYDRATION"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Water, namely, bottled water, drinking water, isotonic drinks

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 15, 2013

Use in Commerce: Jan. 15, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: SKINNY HEALTH & WELLNESS, LLC

Owner Address: 27 North Third Street
c/o UMS Management, LLC
Philadelphia, PENNSYLVANIA 19106
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Gregory S. Bernabeo

Docket Number: 366424.00038

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@saul.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Gregory S. Bernabeo
SAUL EWING LLP
1500 Market Street
38th Floor
Philadelphia, PENNSYLVANIA 19102
UNITED STATES

Phone: 215-972-7755

Fax: 215-972-4156

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@saul.com gbernabeo@saul.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 18, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Oct. 13, 2016	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 13, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 14, 2016	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 25, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 20, 2014	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 20, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 05, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 06, 2014	CHANGES/CORRECTIONS AFTER PUB APPROVAL ENTERED	65294
Dec. 30, 2013	ASSIGNED TO PETITION STAFF	65294
Dec. 10, 2013	TEAS POST PUBLICATION AMENDMENT RECEIVED	1111
Dec. 03, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 13, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 29, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Oct. 25, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 24, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 24, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 24, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 24, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 24, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	80796
Oct. 24, 2013	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	80796
Oct. 23, 2013	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	88889
Oct. 23, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	88889
Oct. 22, 2013	TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2013	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2013	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	80796
Oct. 07, 2013	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 07, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Sep. 30, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70629
Sep. 30, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70629

Sep. 24, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Jul. 03, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 12, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 16, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
May 16, 2013	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
May 16, 2013	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	80796
May 08, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 02, 2013	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	70629
May 02, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Nov. 02, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 02, 2012	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 02, 2012	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	80796
Oct. 12, 2012	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Oct. 12, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Oct. 12, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Oct. 12, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 12, 2012	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Oct. 12, 2012	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2012	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND	
Aug. 13, 2012	ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	
Aug. 02, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 02, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 25, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 25, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80796
Jan. 17, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80796
Sep. 30, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PETITIONS OFFICE

Date in Location: Jan. 06, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Skinny Nutritional Corporation

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4813/0381](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Jul. 02, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4813-0381.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SKINNY NUTRITIONAL CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 28, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [TRIM CAPITAL LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 7 TIMES SQUARE, C/O PRYOR CASHMAN LLP
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MUZAMIL HUQ

Correspondent Address: 7 TIMES SQUARE, C/O PRYOR CASHMAN LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5020/0482](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: May 03, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5020-0482.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SKINNY NUTRITIONAL CORP.](#)

Execution Date: May 03, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [TRIM CAPITAL LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 135 EAST 57TH STREET
11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: TERESA LEE

Correspondent Address: 7 TIMES SQUARE C/O PRYOR CASHMAN LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT PURSUANT TO CONSENT ORDER RESOLVING DEBTOR'S REQUEST FOR TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Reel/Frame: [5055/0548](#)

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: May 29, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5055-0548.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [TRIM CAPITAL LLC](#)

Execution Date: May 29, 2013

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [SKINNY NUTRITIONAL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Address: THREE BALA PLAZA EAST
SUITE 101
BALA CYNWYD, PENNSYLVANIA 19004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MUZAMIL HUQ

Correspondent Address: C/O PRYOR CASHMAN LLP
7 TIMES SQUARE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE NAME OF RECEIVING PARTY SHOULD BE CHANGED FROM "SKINNY NUTRITIONAL CORPORATION" TO "SKINNY NUTRITIONAL CORP." PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ON REEL 005055 FRAME 0548. ASSIGNOR(S) HEREBY CONFIRMS THE ASSIGNMENT OF ENTIRE INTEREST AND GOODWILL..

Reel/Frame: [5202/0803](#)

Pages: 16

Date Recorded: Jan. 28, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5202-0803.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [TRIM CAPITAL LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Execution Date: May 29, 2013
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [SKINNY NUTRITIONAL CORP.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Address: THREE BALA PLAZA EAST
SUITE 101
BALA CYNWYD, PENNSYLVANIA 19004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MUZAMIL HUQ

Correspondent Address: 7 TIMES SQUARE C/O PRYOR CASHMAN LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5306/0282](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Jun. 19, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5306-0282.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SKINNY NUTRITIONAL CORP.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Mar. 27, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [SKINNY NUTRITIONAL LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: MANUFACTURERS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
27 NORTH THIRD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19106

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GREGORY S. BERNABEO, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: CENTRE SQUARE WEST, 1500 MARKET STREET
38TH FLOOR
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5872/0033](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Sep. 07, 2016

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5872-0033.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SKINNY NUTRITIONAL, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 10, 2016

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [SKINNY HEALTH & WELLNESS, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: MANUFACTURERS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
27 NORTH THIRD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19106

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SAUL EWING LLP

Correspondent Address: 1200 LIBERTY RIDGE DRIVE
SUITE 200
WAYNE, PA 19087-5569

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:59:30 EDT

Mark: PLUS-8

US Serial Number: 73475580

Application Filing Date: Apr. 09, 1984

US Registration Number: 1359561

Registration Date: Sep. 10, 1985

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Nov. 25, 2005

Publication Date: Jul. 02, 1985

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PLUS-8

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: DRINKING WATER

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 22, 1984

Use in Commerce: Feb. 22, 1984

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ABSOPURE DIRECT LLC

Owner Address: 8835 GENERAL DR.
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN 48170
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country MICHIGAN
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: ELIZABETH F. JANDA

Docket Number: AWC0149TUS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ELIZABETH F JANDA
BROOKS & KUSHMAN
1000 TOWN CTR
TWENTY 2ND FL
SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN 48075
UNITED STATES

Phone: 2483584400

Fax: 2483583351

Correspondent e-mail: sgibbons@brookskushman.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 09, 2019	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 10, 2018	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jan. 05, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 25, 2005	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70853
Nov. 25, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 25, 2005	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	70853
Sep. 12, 2005	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Sep. 12, 2005	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 12, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Nov. 05, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Sep. 10, 1985	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 02, 1985	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 02, 1985	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 09, 1985	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 03, 1985	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Apr. 18, 1985	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 29, 1984	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 10, 2005

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 103 - DOCKET CLERK

Date in Location: Jan. 09, 2006

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [6451/0050](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6451-0050.pdf](#)**Assignor**Name: [ABSOPURE DIRECT LLC](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 28, 2015

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

AssigneeName: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Address: 8835 GENERAL DR.
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN 48170**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: MARIO A. TABONE

Correspondent Address: 41605 ANN ARBOR RD E
PLYMOUTH, MI 48170**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 2 of 4**

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6451/0041](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6451-0041.pdf](#)**Assignor**Name: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

AssigneeName: [ABSOPURE DIRECT LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Address: 8835 GENERAL DR.
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN 48170**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: MARIO A. TABONE

Correspondent Address: 41605 ANN ARBOR RD E
PLYMOUTH, MI 48170**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 3 of 4**

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT ASSIGNEE NAME

Reel/Frame: [6512/0152](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6512-0152.pdf](#)**Assignor**

Name: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2015
State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Assignee

Name: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Address: 8835 GENERAL DR.
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN 48170

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELIZABETH F. JANDA

Correspondent Address: 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6489/0064](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Nov. 27, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6489-0064.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Execution Date: Oct. 29, 2018
State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Assignee

Name: [FIFTH THIRD BANK](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: OHIO

Address: ONE WOODWARD AVENUE
SUITE 2600
DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48226

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELIZABETH F. JANDA

Correspondent Address: 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 14:59:49 EDT

Mark: ABSOPURE+

ABSOPURE+

US Serial Number: 86701485

Application Filing Date: Jul. 22, 2015

US Registration Number: 4901954

Registration Date: Feb. 16, 2016

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 16, 2016

Publication Date: Dec. 01, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ABSOPURE+

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0636021, 2221821, 2240756 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Drinking water with electrolytes, bottled water, and distilled drinking water

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 15, 2015

Use in Commerce: Jul. 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ABSOPURE DIRECT LLC
Owner Address: 8835 GENERAL DR.
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN 48170
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country MICHIGAN
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: John P. Guenther

Attorney Primary tmddocketing@fishstewip.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent John P. Guenther
Name/Address: Fishman Stewart PLLC
39533 Woodward Avenue, Suite 140
Bloomfield Hills, MICHIGAN 48304
UNITED STATES

Phone: 248-594-0660

Fax: 248-594-0610

Correspondent e-mail: tmddocketing@fishstewip.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 09, 2019	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 10, 2018	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jan. 25, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 25, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 16, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 01, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 11, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 26, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Oct. 23, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Sep. 18, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 18, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 18, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 18, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 18, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77654
Sep. 13, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77654
Jul. 30, 2015	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Jul. 30, 2015	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Jul. 30, 2015	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Jul. 29, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 25, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 16, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [6451/0050](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6451-0050.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ABSOPURE DIRECT LLC](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 28, 2015

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Assignee

Name: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Address: 8835 GENERAL DR.
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN 48170

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARIO A. TABONE

Correspondent Address: 41605 ANN ARBOR RD E
PLYMOUTH, MI 48170

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6451/0041](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6451-0041.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Assignee

Name: [ABSOPURE DIRECT LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Address: 8835 GENERAL DR.
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN 48170

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARIO A. TABONE

Correspondent Address: 41605 ANN ARBOR RD E
PLYMOUTH, MI 48170

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT ASSIGNEE NAME

Reel/Frame: [6512/0152](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 26, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6512-0152.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country MICHIGAN
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country MICHIGAN
Where Organized:

Address: 8835 GENERAL DR.
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN 48170

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELIZABETH F. JANDA

Correspondent Address: 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6489/0064](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Nov. 27, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6489-0064.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ABSOPURE WATER COMPANY LLC](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 29, 2018

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country MICHIGAN
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [FIFTH THIRD BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country OHIO
Where Organized:

Address: ONE WOODWARD AVENUE
SUITE 2600
DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48226

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELIZABETH F. JANDA

Correspondent Address: 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:00:20 EDT

Mark: CAPRIO PLUS



US Serial Number: 86201716

Application Filing Date: Feb. 24, 2014

US Registration Number: 4706714

Registration Date: Mar. 24, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 24, 2015

Publication Date: Jan. 06, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CAPRIO PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "CAPRIO" in yellow with blue and orange shadowing that creates a three-dimensional effect. Below is a yellow swoosh with blue and orange shadowing with the word "PLUS" in red appearing on it.

Color Drawing: Yes

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) yellow, orange, blue and red is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Lines, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bars, curved

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Mineral and aerated waters; non-alcoholic beverages, namely, carbonated beverages; fruit beverages and fruit juices; syrups for making beverages; preparations for making beverages, namely, fruit drinks; non-alcoholic fruit juice beverages; non-alcoholic beverages, namely, lemonade; vegetable drinks; vegetable juices; fruit drinks; non-alcoholic cocktails; alcohol-free drinks, namely, soft drinks; syrups for beverages; fruit-flavored beverages; non-alcoholic fresh fruit nectars

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 2001

Use in Commerce: Nov. 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GRUPA MASPEX SP. Z O.O. S.K.A.

Owner Address: LEGIONOW 37
WADOWICE 34-100
POLAND

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: POLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas J. Vande Sande

Docket Number: 4055.007

Attorney Primary Email Address: tv@hvslc.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: THOMAS J. VANDE SANDE
HALL & VANDE SANDE, LLC
10220 RIVER RD STE 200
POTOMAC, MARYLAND 20854-4932
UNITED STATES

Phone: (301) 983-2500

Fax: (301) 983-2100

Correspondent e-mail: tv@hvslc.com dnappi@hvslc.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 15, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 06, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 06, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 17, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Dec. 01, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Nov. 12, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 11, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 11, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 11, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 05, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 02, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 02, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 02, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82414
Jun. 02, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82414
Mar. 08, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Mar. 07, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 27, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 24, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: GRUPA MASPEX SP. Z O.O. S.K.A.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5391/0664](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Oct. 31, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5391-0664.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [IP - GMW SP. Z O.O. S.K.A.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 30, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: POLAND

Assignee

Name: [GRUPA MASPEX SP. Z O.O. S.K.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: POLAND

Address: LEGIONOW 37
WADOWICE, POLAND 34-100

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS J. VANDE SANDE/HALL & VANDE SANDE

Correspondent Address: 10220 RIVER ROAD, SUITE 200
POTOMAC, MD 20854

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: THOMAS J. VANDE SANDE/HALL & VANDE SANDE

Domestic Representative Address: 10220 RIVER ROAD, SUITE 200
POTOMAC, MD 20854

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: ENTITY CONVERSION

Reel/Frame: [5567/0725](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Jul. 02, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5567-0725.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GRUPA MASPEX SP. Z O.O. S.K.A.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 30, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: POLAND

Assignee

Name: [GRUPA MASPEX SP. Z O.O. S.K.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED JOINT-STOCK PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: POLAND

Address: UL. LEGIONOW 37
WADOWICE, POLAND 34-100

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS J. VANDE SANDE

Correspondent Address: 10220 RIVER ROAD, SUITE 200
POTOMAC, MD 20854

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: THOMAS J. VANDE SANDE

Domestic Representative Address: 10220 RIVER ROAD, SUITE 200

Representative POTOMAC, MD 20854
Address:

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:00:39 EDT

Mark: VIRILITYPLUS



US Serial Number: 87658484

Application Filing Date: Oct. 24, 2017

US Registration Number: 5593603

Registration Date: Oct. 30, 2018

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 30, 2018

Publication Date: Aug. 14, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRILITYPLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of stylized word "VirilityPlus" with letter "V" and "P" in upper case.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Translation: The wording "VirilityPlus" has no meaning in a foreign language.

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Beer; Essences for making non-alcoholic beverages; Fruit juice; Isotonic beverages; Powders for making soft drinks; Powders used in the preparation of soft drinks; Preparations and powders for making beverages, namely, fruit drinks; Soft drinks; Syrups for beverages; Water beverages; Concentrates, syrups or powders for making soft drinks or tea-flavored beverages; Syrups for making non-alcoholic beverages; the foregoing goods containing, at least in part, ingredients that allegedly have libido supporting properties

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 19, 2016

Use in Commerce: Jul. 19, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 44D: No
Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Amended 44D: No
Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Shandong Grantheal Biological Technology Co.,Ltd
Owner Address: Rm.2202,Bldg.A3-5, Hanyujing, No.7000
Jingshi East Rd., High-tech Dist., Jinan
Shandong 250001
CHINA
Legal Entity Type: limited company (Ltd.)
State or Country Where Organized: CHINA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: YOLANDA LEE
77 WATER STREET, 7TH & 8TH FLOORS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005
UNITED STATES

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 30, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 14, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 14, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 25, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 02, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 21, 2018	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 21, 2018	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 21, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 21, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 05, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 05, 2018	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	60219
Feb. 01, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	60219
Nov. 03, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 27, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 30, 2018

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:01:09 EDT

Mark: ESSENTIA E+



US Serial Number: 87381206

Application Filing Date: Mar. 22, 2017

US Registration Number: 5392959

Registration Date: Jan. 30, 2018

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 30, 2018

Publication Date: Aug. 22, 2017

Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 17, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ESSENTIA E+

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized "E" comprised of a top and a bottom bar of equal length and a center bar of shorter length; a stylized positive symbol to the right of the stylized "E", the left arm of which extends into the stylized "E" at the same level as the center bar of the stylized "E"; the word "ESSENTIA" displayed vertically to the left of the stylized "E"; all placed on a stylized rectangular shape.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 24.17.06 - Plus symbol (+)
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded
26.17.01 - Lines, straight; Bars, straight; Bands, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s)
26.17.05 - Bands, horizontal; Bars, horizontal; Horizontal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, horizontal
27.03.01 - Geometric figures forming letters, numerals or punctuation

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1422261, 1422324

International Application(s)/Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0077087/1422261, A0077104/1422324

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3711536, 4723021

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Purified water with electrolytes; bottled water

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 15, 2017

Use in Commerce: Apr. 15, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Essentia Water, LLC

Owner Address: Suite 220
22833 Bothell Everett Hwy
Bothell, WASHINGTON 98021
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Rakesh M. Amin

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademark@amintalati.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: RAKESH M. AMIN
AMIN TALATI UPADHYE LLP
100 S WACKER DR
SUITE 2000
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606
UNITED STATES

Phone: 3124661033

Fax: 3128847352

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@amintalati.com jim@amintalati.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 30, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 27, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 26, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 06, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	74055
Nov. 09, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	74055
Nov. 27, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	74055
Nov. 09, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2017	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 22, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 22, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Aug. 02, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 15, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 15, 2017	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 15, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 15, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 15, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83190
Jun. 15, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83190
Mar. 28, 2017	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Mar. 27, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 25, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 26, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Essentia Water, LLC

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6425/0101](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Aug. 30, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6425-0101.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ESSENTIA WATER, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 13, 2018

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [CAPITALSOURCE BUSINESS FINANCE GROUP](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA

Where Organized:

Address: 851 E. HAMILTON AVENUE
2ND FLOOR
CAMPBELL, CALIFORNIA 95008

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SHERRY RUTLEDGE

Correspondent Address: 19820 N. 7TH AVENUE SUITE 100
CAPITALSOURCE BUSINESS FINANCE GROUP
PHOENIX, AZ 85027

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:01:29 EDT

Mark: BAR PLUS+

BAR PLUS+

US Serial Number: 88121449

Application Filing Date: Sep. 18, 2018

US Registration Number: 5733533

Registration Date: Apr. 23, 2019

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 23, 2019

Publication Date: Feb. 05, 2019

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BAR PLUS+

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-alcoholic cocktail mixes

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 31, 2012

Use in Commerce: Jan. 31, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MSRF, INC.

Owner Address: 3319 N. Elston Ave.
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60618
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Stephen B. Samlan

Attorney Primary Email Address: sbsamlan@kdsllaw.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: STEPHEN B. SAMLAN
KNECHTEL, DEMEUR & SAMLAN
525 W. MONROE ST.
SUITE 2360
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60661
UNITED STATES

Phone: 312-655-9900

Fax: 312-655-1917

Correspondent e-mail: sbsamlan@kdsllaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 23, 2019	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 05, 2019	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2019	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 16, 2019	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 29, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 29, 2018	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81899
Sep. 24, 2018	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 21, 2018	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 23, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:01:50 EDT

Mark: QUARTZO PLUS

QUARTZO PLUS

US Serial Number: 87218517

Application Filing Date: Oct. 27, 2016

US Registration Number: 5347611

Registration Date: Nov. 28, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 28, 2017

Publication Date: Mar. 21, 2017

Notice of Allowance Date: May 16, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: QUARTZO PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Translation: The English translation of "QUARTZO" is "quartz".

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Drinking water; bottled drinking water; mineral water; bottled artesian water; bottled water

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 05, 2017

Use in Commerce: Jun. 05, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Nature's Paw, LLC
Owner Address: 777 Brickell Ave. Suite 500
Miami, FLORIDA UNITED STATES 33131
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country FLORIDA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Mark Terry
Attorney Primary Email Address: mark@terryfirm.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MARK TERRY
MARK TERRY P.A
801 BRICKELL AVE, SUITE 900
MIAMI, FLORIDA UNITED STATES 33131
Phone: 786-485-3169
Correspondent e-mail: mark@terryfirm.com yurie@terryfirm.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 28, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 27, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 26, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 04, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Sep. 22, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Oct. 03, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Sep. 22, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 16, 2017	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 21, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 21, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 01, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 11, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 11, 2017	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 11, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 11, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 11, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	70167
Feb. 03, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	70167
Nov. 02, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 31, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 26, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:02:24 EDT

Mark: FIREPOWER PLUS

FIREPOWER PLUS

US Serial Number: 87001125

Application Filing Date: Apr. 14, 2016

US Registration Number: 5112883

Registration Date: Jan. 03, 2017

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 03, 2017

Publication Date: Oct. 18, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FIREPOWER PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Sports drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 07, 2016

Use in Commerce: Apr. 07, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Klingele, James L.

Owner Address: 3817 Torrey Manor
Plano, TEXAS 75023
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: KLINGELE, JAMES L.
3817 TORREY MANOR
PLANO, TEXAS 75023
UNITED STATES

Phone: 214-497-5599

Fax: 972-599-2789

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 03, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 18, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 28, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 07, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 07, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 07, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 28, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 28, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 28, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73703
Jul. 28, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73703
Apr. 19, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 18, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 03, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:02:46 EDT

Mark: JUICE PLUS+



US Serial Number: 86882663

Application Filing Date: Jan. 21, 2016

US Registration Number: 5268808

Registration Date: Aug. 22, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 22, 2017

Publication Date: Jun. 06, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: JUICE PLUS+

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized depiction of the words "JUICE PLUS" and the "+" symbol where the word PLUS is located below the letter "U" in the word JUICE and the "+" symbol is located to the right of the letter "S" in the word PLUS.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "JUICE"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1854442, 2158471, 2176291

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: drink mixes, namely, concentrates and powders to be combined with juice, milk or water, used in the preparation of energy drinks enhanced with nutrients

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 2013

Use in Commerce: Sep. 03, 2013

For: nutritionally enriched fruit-based snack bars

International Class(es): 029 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class(es):**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 1(a)**First Use:** Apr. 2013**Use in Commerce:** Sep. 03, 2013**For:** nutritional supplements in the form of capsules, tablets, and soft chewables**International Class(es):** 005 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 1(a)**First Use:** Apr. 2013**Use in Commerce:** Sep. 03, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes**Currently Use:** Yes**Filed ITU:** No**Currently ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Filed No Basis:** No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: The Juice Plus+ Company, LLC**Owner Address:** 140 Crescent Drive
Collierville, TENNESSEE UNITED STATES 38017**Legal Entity Type:** LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**State or Country Where Organized:** TENNESSEE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: G. Robert Morris**Docket Number:** 028994.47465**Attorney Primary Email Address:** bob.morris@wallerlaw.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: G. ROBERT MORRIS
WALLER LANSDEN DORTCH & DAVIS, LLP
1715 AARON BRENNER DRIVE
SUITE 300
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE UNITED STATES 38120**Phone:** (901) 288-1650**Fax:** (901) 288-1706**Correspondent e-mail:** bob.morris@wallerlaw.com jim.montgomery@wallerlaw.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 28, 2018	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 22, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 05, 2017	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 06, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 06, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 17, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 21, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 19, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889

Apr. 18, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 18, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 25, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 25, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72414
Oct. 19, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Oct. 19, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Oct. 19, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 05, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 05, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 05, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72414
May 05, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72414
Jan. 28, 2016	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Jan. 27, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 25, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 22, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: The Juice Plus+ Company, LLC

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: NOTICE OF GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

Reel/Frame: [6090/0679](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Jun. 23, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6090-0679.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [THE JUICE PLUS+ COMPANY, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 23, 2017

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: TENNESSEE

Assignee

Name: [SUNTRUST BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA

Address: 303 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E.
25TH FLOOR
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30308

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MOORE & VAN ALLEN PLLC

Correspondent Address: 3015 CARRINGTON MILL BOULEVARD
SUITE 400
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: TERMINATION AND RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS AT REEL/FRAME NO. 6090/0679

Reel/Frame: [6486/0849](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Nov. 20, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6486-0849.pdf](#)

Documents: _____

Assignor

Name: [SUNTRUST BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2018

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA

Assignee

Name: [THE JUICE PLUS+ COMPANY, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: TENNESSEE

Address: 140 CRESCENT DRIVE
COLLIERVILLE, TENNESSEE 38017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 355 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071-1560

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [6486/0881](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Nov. 20, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6486-0881.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [THE JUICE PLUS+ COMPANY, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2018

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: TENNESSEE

Assignee

Name: [CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF SWITZERLAND

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: ELEVEN MADISON AVENUE, 9TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 355 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071-1560

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:03:04 EDT

Mark: PURE PLUS

PURE PLUS

US Serial Number: 86538060

Application Filing Date: Feb. 18, 2015

US Registration Number: 5115114

Registration Date: Jan. 03, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 03, 2017

Publication Date: Jan. 05, 2016

Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 01, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PURE PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "PURE"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Aloe vera drinks; soft drinks; Non-alcoholic beverages containing fruit juices; coconut drinks, namely, coconut water and coconut juice

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 10, 2016

Use in Commerce: Sep. 10, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: You, Jaehyun

Owner Address: 221-2 Galsan-Dong, Bupyeong-Gu
Incheon 403802
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Raj Abhyanker

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@legalforce.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Raj Abhyanker
LegalForce RAPC Worldwide, P.C.
446 E Southern Ave
Tempe, ARIZONA 85282
UNITED STATES

Phone: 650 965-8731

Fax: 650 989-2131

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@legalforce.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 09, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 26, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Nov. 25, 2016	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 25, 2016	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 25, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Nov. 25, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Nov. 25, 2016	SU-EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT WRITTEN	75571
Nov. 21, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68123
Nov. 21, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Nov. 01, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Oct. 25, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 23, 2016	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	81929
Oct. 07, 2016	USE AMENDMENT FILED	81929
Oct. 23, 2016	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	81929
Sep. 01, 2016	EXTENSION 1 FILED	81929
Oct. 23, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	81929
Oct. 07, 2016	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 07, 2016	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Oct. 07, 2016	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Oct. 07, 2016	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Oct. 07, 2016	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Oct. 03, 2016	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	
Sep. 30, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 30, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 03, 2016	ABANDONMENT - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	99999
Mar. 01, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 05, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 05, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 16, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 02, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 02, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 02, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325

Jun. 02, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 02, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	75571
May 27, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75571
Mar. 06, 2015	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 21, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 25, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:03:24 EDT

Mark: +PROTEIN WATER



US Serial Number: 86715536

Application Filing Date: Aug. 05, 2015

US Registration Number: 4972158

Registration Date: Jun. 07, 2016

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 07, 2016

Publication Date: Mar. 22, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: +PROTEIN WATER

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of "Protein Water" with a plus sign to the left of the word protein.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "PROTEIN WATER" FOR INTERNATIONAL CLASS 32

Design Search Code(s): 24.17.06 - Plus symbol (+)

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: UK0000308408

Foreign Registration Date: Feb. 12, 2014

Foreign Application/Registration Country: UNITED KINGDOM

Foreign Expiration Date: Feb. 12, 2024

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Whey beverages

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Athletic apparel, namely, shirts, pants, jackets, footwear, hats and caps, athletic uniforms

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: Yes

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Molecule Beverages LTD

Owner Address: 86-90 Paul Street
London UNITED KINGDOM EC2A4NE

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: HENRY WESTERN
MOLECULE BEVERAGES LTD
OAK HILL
SYON HOUSE
EAST BUDLEIGH UNITED KINGDOM EX97DW

Phone: +44 7901 901 999

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 07, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 22, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 22, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 02, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 17, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Feb. 10, 2016	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 10, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 10, 2016	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 10, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 10, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 10, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	68788
Jan. 13, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Jan. 13, 2016	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Jan. 13, 2016	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	68788
Jan. 11, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70468
Jan. 11, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70468
Jan. 04, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468

Dec. 10, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 17, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 17, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 17, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	68788
Nov. 17, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68788
Aug. 11, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Aug. 10, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 08, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 07, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:03:45 EDT

Mark: SUNRYPE FRUIT PLUS

SUNRYPE FRUIT PLUS

US Serial Number: 86226261

Application Filing Date: Mar. 19, 2014

US Registration Number: 4853591

Registration Date: Nov. 17, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 17, 2015

Publication Date: Apr. 07, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SUNRYPE FRUIT PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "FRUIT"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2173206, 2214890, 3496282 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pure fruit juices, non-alcoholic fruit juice beverages; flavored waters, namely, non-alcoholic fruit juice waters; mixed fruit juice, namely, non-alcoholic fruit juice combinations; non-alcoholic fruit beverages, non-alcoholic fruit juice blends, namely, smoothies, fruit juices, fruit-vegetable juices, non-alcoholic fruit-flavored beverages, non-alcoholic fruit-flavored waters, and 100 percent fruit juices

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 15, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 15, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Sun-Rype Products Ltd.

Owner Address: 1165 Ethel Street
Kelowna, BC V1Y 2W4
CANADA

Legal Entity Type: limited company (ltd.)

State or Country CANADA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sheila Fox Morrison

Attorney Primary pdxtrademarks@dwt.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Sheila Fox Morrison
Name/Address: Davis Wright Tremaine
1300 SW 5th Ave Ste 2400
Portland, OREGON 97201-5682
UNITED STATES

Phone: 503-241-2300

Fax: 503-778-5499

Correspondent e-mail: pdxtrademarks@dwt.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 18, 2015	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 18, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 17, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 25, 2015	ELECTRONIC RECORD REVIEW COMPLETE	76572
May 29, 2015	ON HOLD - ELECTRONIC RECORD REVIEW REQUIRED	
May 27, 2015	WITHDRAWN FROM ISSUE - PETITIONS OFFICE REQUEST	73726
Apr. 07, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 07, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 18, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Feb. 27, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 26, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69712
Feb. 26, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
Feb. 26, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Feb. 19, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 15, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 15, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 15, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90289
Sep. 30, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 29, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 29, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 22, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 22, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 22, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90289
Jun. 22, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90289
Apr. 04, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Apr. 03, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 22, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 17, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:04:08 EDT

Mark: FRUIT PLUS

FRUIT PLUS

US Serial Number: 86226233

Application Filing Date: Mar. 19, 2014

US Registration Number: 4698467

Registration Date: Mar. 10, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 10, 2015

Publication Date: Dec. 23, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FRUIT PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "FRUIT"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3617186, 4250963, 4512265 and others

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: TMA661,415

Foreign Registration Date: Mar. 24, 2006

Foreign Application/Registration Country: CANADA

Foreign Expiration Date: Mar. 24, 2021

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pure fruit juices, non-alcoholic fruit juice beverages; flavored waters, namely, non-alcoholic fruit juice waters; mixed fruit juice, namely, non-alcoholic fruit juice combinations; non-alcoholic fruit beverages, non-alcoholic fruit juice blends, namely, smoothies, fruit juices, fruit-vegetable juices, non-alcoholic fruit-flavored beverages, non-alcoholic fruit-flavored waters, and 100 percent fruit juices

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a) 44(e)

First Use: Mar. 15, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 15, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: Yes	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Sun-Rype Products Ltd.
Owner Address: 1165 Ethel Street
Kelowna, BC V1Y 2W4
CANADA
Legal Entity Type: limited company (ltd.)
State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sheila Fox Morrison
Attorney Primary Email Address: pdxtrademarks@dwt.com
Docket Number: 59342-57
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHEILA FOX MORRISON
DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP
1300 SW 5TH AVE STE 2400
PORTLAND, OREGON 97201-5682
UNITED STATES
Phone: 503-241-2300
Fax: 503-778-5499
Correspondent e-mail: pdxtrademarks@dwt.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 10, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 23, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 23, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 03, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 15, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Nov. 13, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Oct. 27, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 30, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 29, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 29, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 22, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 22, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 22, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90289
Jun. 22, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90289
Apr. 03, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 22, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: Mar. 10, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:04:26 EDT

Mark: CIDER PLUS

CIDER PLUS

US Serial Number: 86091588

Application Filing Date: Oct. 15, 2013

US Registration Number: 4841880

Registration Date: Oct. 27, 2015

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 27, 2015

Publication Date: May 06, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 01, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CIDER PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "CIDER"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-alcoholic drinks, namely, energy shots

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 2015

Use in Commerce: Mar. 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Curcio, Ariana R.

Owner Address: 7 Dolores Lane
Northport, NEW YORK 11768
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: CURCIO, ARIANA R.
7 DOLORES LN
NORTHPORT, NEW YORK 11768-2624
UNITED STATES

Phone: 6317540123

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 27, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 25, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 24, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 22, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 22, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 22, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 22, 2015	SU-EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT WRITTEN	81130
Sep. 11, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 10, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 10, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 24, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jun. 24, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jun. 24, 2015	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	81130
Jun. 01, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
May 03, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
May 31, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
May 03, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 29, 2014	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 29, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Dec. 29, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 06, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 06, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 16, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 09, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81130
Apr. 02, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Apr. 02, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Mar. 14, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 14, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 14, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 14, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 04, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Feb. 04, 2014	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Feb. 04, 2014	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	83184
Jan. 30, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83184
Oct. 22, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 18, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 24, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:04:54 EDT

Mark: PROTEIN PLUS

PROTEIN PLUS

US Serial Number: 85645932

Application Filing Date: Jun. 07, 2012

US Registration Number: 4277340

Registration Date: Jan. 15, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Mar. 12, 2018

Publication Date: Sep. 18, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 13, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PROTEIN PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "PROTEIN"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3130549, 3287016

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Soy or whey protein based beverages in a variety of flavors not used as a milk substitute; fruit and vegetable juices containing protein; blended fruit and vegetable juices in a variety of flavors containing protein and in the nature of smoothies containing protein

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 2010

Use in Commerce: Jul. 2010

For: Coffee and espresso based beverages in a variety of flavors containing protein

International Class(es): 030 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 2012

Use in Commerce: Mar. 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: WM. BOLTHOUSE FARMS, INC.
Owner Address: 7200 EAST BRUNDAGE LANE
 BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA 93307
 UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Jennifer C. Debrow
Attorney Primary Email Address: ipmail@gpmlaw.com
Docket Number: 146948us055
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Jennifer C. Debrow
 GRAY PLANT MOOTY MOOTY & BENNETT PA
 80 South Eighth Street
 500 IDS Center
 Minneapolis, MINNESOTA 55402
 UNITED STATES
Phone: 612 632 3357
Fax: 612 632 4444
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 12, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 12, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76873
Mar. 12, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76873
Feb. 27, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 22, 2017	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 22, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 31, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 31, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Dec. 11, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 05, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Nov. 29, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Dec. 05, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Nov. 29, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 13, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 18, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 18, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 29, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312

Aug. 15, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Aug. 06, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 06, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 06, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 06, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 06, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82436
Jul. 24, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82436
Jun. 18, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 11, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117

Date in Location: Mar. 12, 2018

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Bolthouse Juice Products, LLC

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5970/0893](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 25, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5970-0893.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BOLTHOUSE JUICE PRODUCTS, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 23, 2017

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [WM. BOLTHOUSE FARMS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGAN

Address: 7200 EAST BRUNDAGE LANE
BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA 93307

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JENNIFER C. DEBROW - GRAY PLANT MOOTY

Correspondent Address: 80 SOUTH EIGHTH STREET
500 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:05:14 EDT

Mark: TURBO PLUS

US Serial Number: 76332071

Application Filing Date: Oct. 30, 2001

US Registration Number: 3109621

Registration Date: Jun. 27, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jan. 11, 2017

Publication Date: Jul. 05, 2005

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 27, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TURBO PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: non-alcoholic beverages, namely, fruit juices, ginger ale and soda water

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 1993

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Socias, Benjamin Medina

Owner Address: Exequiel Fernandez 2642-A
Santiago
CHILE

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: CHILE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Vivian Ortiz Ponce

Attorney Primary Email Address: mail@marcas-estadosunidos.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Vivian Ortiz Ponce
MARCAS ESTADOS UNIDOS
P.O. Box 9024163
P.O. Box 9024163
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00902-4163
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7877223446

Fax: 7877253144

Correspondent e-mail: serviciosmarcarrios@yahoo.com serviciosmarcarrios@yahoo.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Vivian Ortiz Ponce

Phone: 787 722-3446

Fax: 787 725-3144

Domestic Representative e-mail: mail@marcas-estadosunidos.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 11, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 11, 2017	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	67110
Jan. 11, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	67110
Jan. 11, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67110
Nov. 02, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 27, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jun. 25, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 24, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	71378
Jun. 24, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Jun. 16, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Jun. 27, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 12, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70824
May 05, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70824
May 02, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 01, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81130
Apr. 11, 2006	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Mar. 25, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Mar. 25, 2006	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2006	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 05, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 15, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 30, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997

Mar. 25, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Mar. 24, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 23, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	76538
Feb. 17, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76538
Feb. 17, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 17, 2004	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
May 19, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 19, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2003	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 03, 2003	Sec. 1(B) CLAIM DELETED	73269
Sep. 02, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 25, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 02, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 16, 2003	INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION MAILED	
Oct. 15, 2002	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Oct. 15, 2002	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Sep. 22, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 29, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 29, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 17, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73714

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jun. 27, 2016

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jan. 11, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:05:36 EDT

Mark: SUN PLUS



US Serial Number: 76575093

Application Filing Date: Feb. 09, 2004

US Registration Number: 3145928

Registration Date: Sep. 19, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Oct. 19, 2016

Publication Date: Sep. 27, 2005

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 20, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SUN PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Design Search Code(s): 01.05.25 - Sun, other representations of the sun
26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.
26.01.26 - Swirls; Coils; Spirals

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2824867, 2834134

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 1204547

Foreign Application Filing Date: Jan. 28, 2004

Foreign Registration Number: 629359

Foreign Registration Date: Jan. 05, 2005

Foreign Application/Registration Country: CANADA

Foreign Expiration Date: Jan. 05, 2015

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-alcoholic beverage concentrates, namely liquid syrup concentrates for soda, carbonated and non-carbonated beverages, fruit juices and energy drinks

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a) 44(e)

First Use: May 2005

Use in Commerce: May 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: 610881 British Columbia Ltd.

DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Sun Plus

Owner Address: 13408 Comber Way
Surrey, British Columbia V3W 5V9
CANADA

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: TRISHA A. DORÉ

Docket Number: 70002-0007

Attorney Primary Email Address: docketing@accuprotm.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: TRISHA A. DORÉ
ACCUPRO TRADEMARK SERVICES LLP
702 - 401 West Georgia Street
VANCOUVER, BC V6B5A1
CANADA

Phone: (604) 661-9248

Fax: (604) 688-3830

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@accuprotm.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Mark W. Hendricksen

Phone: 509-624-4276

Fax: 509-838-3424

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 19, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 19, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76873
Oct. 19, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76873
Oct. 19, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76873
Aug. 04, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Oct. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 07, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Oct. 07, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Sep. 21, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 04, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77978

Jul. 28, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77978
Jul. 11, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 12, 2006	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Apr. 27, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Apr. 27, 2006	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 20, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 27, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 07, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 11, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76523
Aug. 11, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76523
Aug. 03, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 30, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76869
Jun. 10, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76869
Jun. 10, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 17, 2005	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2005	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	73711
Mar. 17, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	70217
Feb. 07, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70217
Feb. 07, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2004	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2004	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	73711
Oct. 25, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	70217
Oct. 04, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70217
Oct. 04, 2004	FAX RECEIVED	
Sep. 02, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 02, 2004	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	73711
Aug. 31, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73711
Feb. 25, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 19, 2016

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Oct. 19, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:06:33 EDT

Mark: CAROTELLA PLUS



US Serial Number: 76433367

Application Filing Date: Jul. 18, 2002

US Registration Number: 2936641

Registration Date: Mar. 29, 2005

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 16, 2014

Publication Date: Dec. 09, 2003

Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 02, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CAROTELLA PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of "CAROTELLA PLUS" placed diagonally over a field of fruits, vegetables, and grains.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Lining and Stippling Statement: The stippling is for shading purposes only and does not indicate color.

Design Search Code(s): 05.07.25 - Popcorn, unpopped; Grass seed; Corn, kernel
05.09.25 - Other fruits; Coconuts; Kiwi Fruit
05.11.25 - Turnips; Other vegetables; Celery; Broccoli; Artichokes; Asparagus
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Fruit juices, vegetable juices, carrot juices, soft drinks, mineral water, syrups for use in making soft drinks and nectars, fruit beverages, and multi-fruit beverages

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2002

Use in Commerce: May 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: TYMBARK-MWS SP. Z O.O. S.K.A

Owner Address: TYMBARK 156
TYMBARK POLAND 34-650

Legal Entity Type: LLC & JS PART.

State or Country Where Organized: POLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Camille M. Miller

Docket Number: MWGM-0012/28

Attorney Primary Email Address: cmiller@cozen.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Camille M. Miller
COZEN O'CONNOR
1650 MARKET ST
One Liberty Place
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA UNITED STATES 19103-3527

Phone: 2156657273

Fax: 2157012273

Correspondent e-mail: cmiller@cozen.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Thomas J. Vande Sande

Phone: (301) 983-2500

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 28, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 16, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 16, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Apr. 16, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76533
Apr. 01, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76533
Apr. 16, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Apr. 01, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 31, 2014	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 31, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 04, 2011	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED NO RESPONSE REQUIRED	76293

Apr. 14, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Apr. 06, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Mar. 22, 2011	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68335
Mar. 13, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Feb. 23, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 29, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 24, 2004	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Sep. 22, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Sep. 22, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Sep. 14, 2004	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 14, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	70722
Sep. 13, 2004	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Aug. 25, 2004	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Aug. 25, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 02, 2004	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 09, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 19, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 07, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 07, 2003	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 02, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 04, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 19, 2003	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Jun. 03, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 03, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 03, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 21, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	70722

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 16, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: MASPEX WADOWICE Sp. z o.o.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4510/0016](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Mar. 22, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4510-0016.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MASPEX WADOWICE SP. Z O.O.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 28, 2008

Legal Entity Type: POLISH CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: [MASPEX WADOWICE SP. Z O.O.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 28, 2008

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: POLAND

Assignee

Name: [MW-GMW SP. Z O.O. SP. K.](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country: POLAND

Where Organized:

Address: UL. CHOPINA 39
WADOWICE, POLAND 34-100

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS J. VANDE SANDE

Correspondent Address: HALL & VANDE SANDE LLC
10220 RIVER ROAD, SUITE 200
POTOMAC, MARYLAND 20854

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4510/0035](#)

Pages: 16

Date Recorded: Mar. 22, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4510-0035.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MW-GMW SP. Z O O SP. K.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 28, 2011

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: POLAND
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [TYMBARK-MWS SP. Z O.O. S.K.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: LLC & JS PART.

State or Country: POLAND
Where Organized:

Address: TYMBARK 156
TYMBARK, POLAND 34-650

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS J. VANDE SANDE/HALL & VANDE

Correspondent Address: SANDE LLC
10220 RIVER ROAD, SUITE 200
POTOMAC, MARYLAND 20854

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:06:50 EDT

Mark: POWER +

POWER +

US Serial Number: 76369783

Application Filing Date: Feb. 12, 2002

US Registration Number: 2839015

Registration Date: May 04, 2004

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: May 15, 2014

Publication Date: Nov. 05, 2002

Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 28, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: POWER +

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-alcoholic sports drinks containing natural ingredients and fruit or other flavorings

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2002

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GRACE FOODS LIMITED

Owner Address: 10 MANOEL STREET
CASTRIES SAINT LUCIA

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country SAINT LUCIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Stephen J. Jeffries
Attorney Primary Email Address: stephen.jeffries@hklaw.com
Docket Number: 702021.00001
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Stephen J. Jeffries
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
800 17th Street, NW
Suite 1100
Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNITED STATES 20006
Phone: 202.419.2404
Fax: 202.955.5564
Correspondent e-mail: stephen.jeffries@hklaw.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 27, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 27, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 06, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 15, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
May 15, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76985
May 15, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76985
May 02, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76985
May 15, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
May 02, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2012	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - POWER OF ATTORNEY NOT ENTERED	67149
Sep. 13, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Nov. 18, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68973
Nov. 17, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
Nov. 04, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 04, 2004	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 26, 2004	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 04, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76845
Feb. 03, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jan. 20, 2004	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jul. 30, 2003	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jul. 30, 2003	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Jul. 28, 2003	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Nov. 14, 2003	REINSTATED	67832
Jul. 30, 2003	PETITION TO REVIVE-RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2003	ABANDONMENT - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	
Jul. 30, 2003	FAX RECEIVED	
Jan. 28, 2003	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 05, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 16, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 30, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 14, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78195

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: May 15, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Gonzalez and Tapanes Foods, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4496/0209](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Mar. 11, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4496-0209.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GONZALEZ AND TAPANES FOODS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 01, 2011

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [BANK LEUMI USA](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 562 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PETER HERMAN, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: 90 WOODBRIDGE CENTER DRIVE
C/O WILENTZ, GOLDMAN & SPITZER, P.A.
WOODBIDGE, NJ 07095

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4626/0893](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Sep. 20, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4626-0893.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GONZALEZ AND TAPANES FOODS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 01, 2011

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [LA FE FOODS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 230 MOONACHIE AVE.
MOONACHIE, NEW JERSEY 07074

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: STEPHEN J. JEFFRIES

Correspondent Address: 2099 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NW, SUITE 100
WASHINGTON, DC 20006

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5336/0335](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 04, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5336-0335.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [LA FE FOODS, INC](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 18, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [GRACE FOODS LIMITED](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: SAINT LUCIA

Address: 10 MANOEL STREET
CASTRIES, SAINT LUCIA

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: NATASHA N. REED

Correspondent Address: ONE BATTERY PARK PLAZA
NEW YORK, NY 10004-1482

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ERRONEOUS INCLUSION OF SERIAL NO. 85495216 IN THE ASSIGNMENT PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ON REEL 005336 FRAME 0335. ASSIGNOR(S) HEREBY CONFIRMS THE ASSIGNMENT.

Reel/Frame: [5348/0257](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Aug. 20, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5348-0257.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [LA FE FOODS, INC](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 18, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [GRACE FOODS LIMITED](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: SAINT LUCIA

Address: 10 MANOEL STREET
CASTRIES, SAINT LUCIA

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: NATASHA N. REED

Correspondent Address: ONE BATTERY PARK PLAZA
C/O HUGHES HUBBARD & REED LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10004-1482

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:07:10 EDT

Mark: SUN PLUS

SUN PLUS

US Serial Number: 76520332

Application Filing Date: May 21, 2003

US Registration Number: 2824867

Registration Date: Mar. 23, 2004

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 15, 2013

Publication Date: Dec. 30, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SUN PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: TMA509664

Foreign Registration Date: Mar. 19, 1999

Foreign Application/Registration Country: CANADA

Foreign Expiration Date: Mar. 19, 2014

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-alcoholic beverage concentrates, namely liquid syrup concentrates for soda, carbonated and non-carbonated beverages, fruit juices and energy drinks, for sale to the institutional food and beverage industry

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a) 44(e)

First Use: 1995

Use in Commerce: Dec. 2001

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: Yes

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: 610881 British Columbia Ltd.

DBA, AKA, DBA Sun Plus

Formerly:

Owner Address: 13408 Comber Way
Surrey, British Columbia CANADA V3W 5V9

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country BRITISH COLUMBIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Trisha A. Dore

Docket Number: 70002-0008

Attorney Primary docketing@accuprotm.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Trisha A. Dore
Name/Address: ACCUPRO TRADEMARK SERVICES LLP
SUITE 702 - 401 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER, BC CANADA V6B5A1

Phone: (604) 661-9248

Fax: (604) 688-3830

Correspondent e- docketing@accuprotm.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Mark W. Hendricksen
Representative
Name:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 15, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 15, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76985
Apr. 15, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76985
Apr. 11, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
Mar. 28, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 27, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	65765
Mar. 26, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	65765
Mar. 23, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2004	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 30, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 10, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 26, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 26, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69800

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 15, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:07:27 EDT

Mark: JUICE PLUS

US Serial Number: 75110035

Application Filing Date: May 28, 1996

US Registration Number: 2119035

Registration Date: Dec. 09, 1997

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jan. 05, 2018

Publication Date: Sep. 16, 1997

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: JUICE PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "JUICE"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: vitamin enriched fruit juice, vitamin enriched fruit drinks, vitamin enriched vegetable juice and vitamin enriched vegetable drink

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 30, 1984

Use in Commerce: Jul. 30, 1984

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: LANGER JUICE COMPANY, INC.

Owner Address: 16195 STEPHENS ST.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 91745

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Jorge Arciniega

Docket Number: 62455-14

Attorney Primary Email Address: jarciniega@mwe.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Jorge Arciniega
MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
2049 CENTURY PARK EAST
38TH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 90067-3218

Phone: 310-277-4110

Fax: 310-277-4730

Correspondent e-mail: jarciniega@mwe.com egarcia@mwe.com mweip@mwe.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 05, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 05, 2018	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Jan. 05, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76533
Jan. 05, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Dec. 06, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 06, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	61619
Dec. 14, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	61619
Dec. 07, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 05, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 21, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Nov. 10, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Dec. 09, 1997	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 17, 1997	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73343
Sep. 16, 1997	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 15, 1997	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 05, 1997	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 23, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Dec. 21, 1996	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 09, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73343

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: L & A Juice Co. Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [1824/0079](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Dec. 07, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1824-0079.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [L & A JUICE COMPANY, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 02, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [LANGER JUICE COMPANY, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Address: 16195 STEPHENS STREET
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 91745

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GRAHAM & JAMES

Correspondent Address: RAMI S. YANNI
801 SO. FIGUEROA ST., 14TH FL.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017-5554

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:07:50 EDT

Mark: ORANGE PLUS

US Serial Number: 75187826

Application Filing Date: Oct. 25, 1996

US Registration Number: 2780933

Registration Date: Nov. 11, 2003

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Sep. 23, 2013

Publication Date: Jul. 28, 1998

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ORANGE PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "ORANGE"

Concurrent Use: Applicant Serial No. 75/187,826 Pursuant to Concurrent Use No. 1,124. Limited to the area comprising the territories of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ready-to-drink and frozen concentrate citrus beverage

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 06, 1969

Use in Commerce: Nov. 06, 1969

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: CAMPOFRESCO CORP.

Owner Address: ST. RD. PR-545, INTERSECTION PR-5
SANTA ISABEL 00757
PUERTO RICO

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Frederick W. Meyers
Ladas & Parry LLP
224 S. Michigan Ave.
Suite 1600
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60604
UNITED STATES

Phone: 3124271300

Fax: 3124276663

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Howard B. Barnaby

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 23, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 23, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76985
Sep. 23, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76985
Sep. 20, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76985
Sep. 23, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
Sep. 20, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 20, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 26, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 26, 2012	WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORNEY GRANTED	
Dec. 26, 2012	TEAS WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 17, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	68502
Nov. 16, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Nov. 11, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Nov. 13, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 06, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Feb. 01, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 25, 2008	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 25, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 11, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 21, 2001	CONCURRENT USE TERMINATED NO. 999999	1124
Dec. 13, 1999	CONCURRENT USE PROC. INSTITUTED NO. 999999	1124
Jul. 28, 1998	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 26, 1998	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 26, 1998	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 02, 1998	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 05, 1997	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 07, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 07, 1997	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Apr. 24, 1997	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74229

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted
Continued Use:

Renewal Date: Nov. 11, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 23, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 13

Registrant: PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.

Assignment 1 of 13

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [1687/0422](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 27, 1998

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [FOODPRO, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 01, 1994

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Assignee

Name: [TREESWEET OF PUERTO RICO, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Address: P.O. BOX 40778
SANTURCE, PUERTO RICO

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROBIN, BLECKER & DALEY

Correspondent Address: HOWARD B. BARNABY
330 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 13

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1562/0612](#)

Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Mar. 11, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [TREESWEET OF PUERTO RICO, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 22, 1997

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Assignee

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Address: G.P.O. 755
SANTA ISOBEL, PUERTO RICO 00757

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROBIN, BLECKER, DALEY & DRISCOLL

Correspondent Address: HOWARD B. BARNABY
330 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 3 of 13**

Conveyance: CONDITIONAL ASSIGNMENT

Reel/Frame: [1813/0163](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Nov. 09, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1813-0163.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 30, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Assignee

Name: [BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA-PUERTO RICO](#)

Legal Entity Type: PUERTO RICAN BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: BBV PLAZA, 1510 F.D. ROOSEVELT AVE.
GUAYNABO, PUERTO RICO 00966

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SHAW PITTMAN POTTS & TROWBRIDGE

Correspondent Address: ERIC T. FINGERHUT, ESQ.
2300 N STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20037-1128

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 4 of 13**

Conveyance: CORRECTED RECORDATION FORM COVER SHEET TO CORRECT NATURE OF CONVEYANCE PREVIOUSLY RECORDED AT REEL/FRAME 1813/163 (SECURITY INTEREST)

Reel/Frame: [2294/0908](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: May 07, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2294-0908.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 30, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA-PUERTO RICO](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Address: BBV PLAZA
1510 F.D. ROOSEVELT AVENUE
GUAYNABO, PUERTO RICO 00966

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JENNISON & SHULTZ, P.C.

Correspondent Address: KATHRYN JENNISON SHULTZ
2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY
CRYSTAL PLAZA #1, SUITE 1102
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 13

Conveyance: ASSIGNMENT AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2308/0896](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 01, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2308-0896.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 10, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Assignee

Name: [CONGRESS CREDIT CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MORGAN & FINNEGAN, LLP

Correspondent Address: STANLEY B. GREEN
345 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK NY 10154

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 13

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2308/0882](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Jun. 01, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2308-0882.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA PUERTO RICO](#)

Execution Date: May 11, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Assignee

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Address: PASO SECO WARD
ROAD 545, KM. 0, HM. 3
SANTA ISABEL, PUERTO RICO 00757

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MORGAN & FINNEGAN, LLP

Correspondent Address: STANLEY B. GREEN
345 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10154

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 13

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2329/0751](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Jul. 16, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2329-0751.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CONGRESS CREDIT CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 29, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: NEW YORK
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WESTERNBANK PUERTO RICO](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: PUERTO RICO
Where Organized:

Address: HATO REY TOWER, SUITE 1900, 268 MUNOZ RIVERA AVENUE
HATO REY, PUERTO RICO 00918

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CONNOLLY, BOVE, LODGE & HUTZ

Correspondent Address: STANLEY B. GREEN
1990 M STREET, N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20036-3425

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 13

Conveyance: SECURTY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [4775/0814](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Apr. 24, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4775-0814.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 16, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: PUERTO RICO
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [CAMPOFRESCO, CORP.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: PUERTO RICO
Where Organized:

Address: P.O. BOX 755
SANTA ISABEL, PUERTO RICO 00757

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTIAN SOBRINO

Correspondent Address: O'NEILL & BORGES
AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL PLAZA
#250 MUNOX RIVERA AVENUE
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00918

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 13

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5050/0315](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Jun. 18, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5050-0315.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 05, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: PUERTO RICO
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [CAMPOFRESCO CORP.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: PUERTO RICO
Where Organized:

Address: ST. RD. PR-545, INTERSECTION PR-5
SANTA ISABEL, PUERTO RICO 00757

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LADAS & PARRY LLP

Correspondent Address: 224 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
SUITE 1600
CHICAGO, IL 60604

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 10 of 13**

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [5069/0085](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Jul. 15, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5069-0085.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ORIENTAL BANK](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 27, 2013

Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: FORMERLY BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA-
PUERTO RICO

Assignee

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Address: CARR. 545 KM 3 PALO SECO WARD
SANTA ISABEL, PUERTO RICO 00757

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: AKA CAMPO GARDENS, INC.

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: TATIANA ROMAN-OROZCO

Correspondent Address: 270 MUNOZ RIVERA AVE.
9TH FLOOR
SAN JUAN, PRX 00918

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 11 of 13**

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [5069/0097](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Jul. 15, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5069-0097.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CAMPOFRESCO, CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 28, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Assignee

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Address: CARR. 545 KM 3 PALO SECO WARD
SANTA ISABEL, PUERTO RICO 00757

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: TATIANA ROMAN-OROZCO

Correspondent Address: 270 MUNOZ RIVERA AVE.
9TH FLOOR
SAN JUAN, PRX 00918

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 13

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5069/0110](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Jul. 15, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5069-0110.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CAMPOFRESCO, CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 28, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Assignee

Name: [FIRSTBANK PUERTO RICO](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Address: 1519 PONCE DE LEON AVENUE
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00907

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: TATIANA ROMAN-OROZCO

Correspondent Address: 270 MUNOZ RIVERA AVE.
9TH FLOOR
SAN JUAN, PRX 00918

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 13 of 13

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [5172/0101](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Dec. 11, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5172-0101.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BANCO POPULAR DE PUERTO RICO](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 04, 2013

Legal Entity Type: BANKING ENTITY

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: FORMERLY WESTERNBANK PUERTO RICO

Assignee

Name: [PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PUERTO RICO

Address: CARR. 545 KM 3 PALO SECO WARD
SANTA ISABEL, PUERTO RICO 00757

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: TATIANA ROMAN-OROZCO

Correspondent Address: 270 MUNOZ RIVERA AVE.
9TH FLOOR
SAN JUAN, PRX 00918

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Concurrent Use

Proceeding Number: [94001124](#)

Filing Date:

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 21, 2001

Interlocutory Attorney:

Registrants(s)

Name: PROCESADORA CAMPOFRESCO, INC.

Correspondent Address: HOWARD B. BARNABY
ROBIN BLECKER DALEY & DRISCOLL
330 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORANGE PLUS	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75187826	2780933
Name: ERLY JUICE, INC.			
Correspondent Address: FRANK P. PRESTA NIXON & VANDERHYE P.C. 1100 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 8TH FLOOR ARLINGTON VA , 22201 UNITED STATES			

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORANGE PLUS	Expired	72429183	961653

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	NOTICE SENT; RESPONSE DUE 1-24-00 TRIAL DATES SET	Dec 13, 1999	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 13, 1999	
3	#1 RETURNED AS UNDELIVERABLE	Dec 30, 1999	
4	#1 RETURNED AS UNDELIVERABLE	Dec 30, 1999	
5	PL'S RESPONSE DUE 3-2-00	Feb 01, 2000	
6	#3 RETURNED AS UNDELIVERABLE	Mar 01, 2000	
7	#1 REMAILED; ANSWER DUE 8-21-00 TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 12, 2000	
8	APPLICANT'S RESPONSE	Aug 14, 2000	
9	BOARD'S DECISION: FAVORABLE TO BOTH	Jun 21, 2001	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 21, 2001	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:08:08 EDT

Mark: POWER PUNCH PLUS

US Serial Number: 74472045

Application Filing Date: Dec. 21, 1993

US Registration Number: 1861112

Registration Date: Nov. 01, 1994

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Publication Date: Aug. 09, 1994

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: POWER PUNCH PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: non-alcoholic frozen drinks containing natural ingredients and fruit or other flavorings

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 1973

Use in Commerce: Nov. 1989

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.

Owner Address: 9797 ROMBAUER ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75019
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country TEXAS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: GABRIELLE S. ROTH

Docket Number: S5840022

Attorney Primary Email Address: tm@sughrue.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: GABRIELLE S. ROTH
SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20037
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202.293.7060

Fax: 202.293.7860

Correspondent e-mail: tm@sughrue.com groth@sughrue.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 12, 2018	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 19, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jun. 19, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 20, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76873
Oct. 20, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76873
Oct. 20, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76873
Oct. 07, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 10, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 07, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 19, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 11, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 31, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 26, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 27, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 26, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 24, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 21, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 21, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 21, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 21, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 12, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 09, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 07, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 07, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 15, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	

May 09, 2011 CASE FILE IN TICRS
 Mar. 31, 2011 CASE FILE IN TICRS
 Aug. 16, 2010 NOTICE OF SUIT
 Jun. 29, 2010 NOTICE OF SUIT
 Dec. 18, 2006 TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
 Sep. 02, 2004 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
 Sep. 02, 2004 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
 Jun. 16, 2004 REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
 Jun. 16, 2004 TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
 Feb. 24, 2001 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
 Oct. 23, 2000 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED
 Nov. 01, 1994 REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
 Aug. 09, 1994 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
 Jul. 08, 1994 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
 Apr. 29, 1994 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
 Apr. 27, 1994 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

69967

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Nov. 01, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Oct. 20, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Smoothie King Home of the Muscle Punch Franchises, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [1604/0001](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Jun. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING HOME OF THE MUSCLE PUNCH FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 25, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Address: SUITE 110
 2400 VETERANS MEMORIAL BOULEVARD
 KENNER, LOUISIANA 70062

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: STEPHANIE K. WADE, ESQ.

Correspondent 1901 L STREET, SUITE 800
Address: WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [5191/0753](#) **Pages:** 19
Date Recorded: Jan. 13, 2014
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5191-0753.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#) **Execution Date:** Dec. 09, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [WHITNEY BANK](#) **State or Country Where Organized:** LOUISIANA
Legal Entity Type: STATE CHARTERED BANK
Address: 228 ST. CHARLES AVENUE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70130

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: RAYMOND G. AREAUX
Correspondent Address: 1100 POYDRAS STREET, SUITE 3100
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70163

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [6287/0081](#) **Pages:** 17
Date Recorded: Mar. 08, 2018
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6287-0081.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#) **Execution Date:** Mar. 05, 2018
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [WHITNEY BANK, AS AGENT](#) **State or Country Where Organized:** LOUISIANA
Legal Entity Type: STATE CHARTERED BANK
Address: 228 ST. CHARLES AVENUE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70130

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: RAYMOND G. AREAUX
Correspondent Address: 1100 POYDRAS STREET
SUITE 3100
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70128

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC ASSIGNMENT EFFECTIVE 06/19/2018
Reel/Frame: [6497/0754](#) **Pages:** 7
Date Recorded: Oct. 25, 2018
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6497-0754.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#) **Execution Date:** Oct. 24, 2018
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#) **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Address: 9797 ROMBAUER ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75019

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GABRIELLE S. ROTH/SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
Correspondent Address: 2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 5 of 6**

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [6496/0756](#) **Pages:** 10
Date Recorded: Dec. 07, 2018
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6496-0756.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#) **Execution Date:** Dec. 07, 2018
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: [TEXAS CAPITAL BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#) **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION
Address: 2000 MCKINNEY AVENUE, SUITE 700
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OSCAR RUIZ C/O KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN
Correspondent Address: 525 WEST MONROE STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60661

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 6 of 6**

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY
Reel/Frame: [6497/0807](#) **Pages:** 10
Date Recorded: Dec. 10, 2018
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6497-0807.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [WHITNEY BANK](#) **Execution Date:** Dec. 07, 2018
Legal Entity Type: STATE CHARTERED BANK **State or Country Where Organized:** LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#) **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Address: 9797 ROMBAUER ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75019

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BENJAMIN W. JANKE

Correspondent Address: 201 ST. CHARLES AVE., SUITE 3600
BAKER DONELSON
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70170

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:08:25 EDT

Mark: PEACH SLICE PLUS

US Serial Number: 74470555

Application Filing Date: Dec. 17, 1993

US Registration Number: 1918244

Registration Date: Sep. 12, 1995

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Sep. 25, 2015

Publication Date: Oct. 04, 1994

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PEACH SLICE PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "PEACH SLICE"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: non-alcoholic fruit-based frozen drinks

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 1991

Use in Commerce: Jul. 1992

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.

Owner Address: 9797 ROMBAUER ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75019
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country TEXAS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: GABRIELLE S. ROTH
Attorney Primary Email Address: tm@sughrue.com
Docket Number: S5840019
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: GABRIELLE S. ROTH
SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20037
UNITED STATES
Phone: 202.293.7060
Fax: 202.293.7860
Correspondent e-mail: tm@sughrue.com groth@sughrue.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 12, 2018	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 19, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jun. 19, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 25, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	77315
Sep. 25, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	77315
Sep. 25, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Aug. 27, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 22, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Dec. 18, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2005	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 26, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 23, 2005	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	66607
Jun. 16, 2005	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 16, 2005	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 10, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Sep. 12, 1995	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 04, 1994	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 02, 1994	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 25, 1994	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 16, 1994	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Apr. 21, 1994	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69967

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 12, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 25, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Smoothie King Home of the Muscle Punch Franchises, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [1604/0001](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Jun. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING HOME OF THE MUSCLE PUNCH FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 25, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Address: SUITE 110
2400 VETERANS MEMORIAL BOULEVARD
KENNER, LOUISIANA 70062

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: STEPHANIE K. WADE, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: 1901 L STREET, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5191/0753](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jan. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5191-0753.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 09, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [WHITNEY BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: STATE CHARTERED BANK

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Address: 228 ST. CHARLES AVENUE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70130

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: RAYMOND G. AREAUX

Correspondent Address: 1100 POYDRAS STREET, SUITE 3100

Address: NEW ORLEANS, LA 70163

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6287/0081](#)

Pages: 17

Date Recorded: Mar. 08, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6287-0081.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 05, 2018

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [WHITNEY BANK, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: STATE CHARTERED BANK

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Address: 228 ST. CHARLES AVENUE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70130

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: RAYMOND G. AREAUX

Correspondent Address: 1100 POYDRAS STREET
SUITE 3100
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70128

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC ASSIGNMENT EFFECTIVE 06/19/2018

Reel/Frame: [6497/0754](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Oct. 25, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6497-0754.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 24, 2018

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 9797 ROMBAUER ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75019

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GABRIELLE S. ROTH/SUGHRUE MION, PLLC

Correspondent Address: 2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6496/0756](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Dec. 07, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6496-0756.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#) **Execution Date:** Dec. 07, 2018
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Assignee

Name: [TEXAS CAPITAL BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES
Address: 2000 MCKINNEY AVENUE, SUITE 700
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OSCAR RUIZ C/O KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN
Correspondent Address: 525 WEST MONROE STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60661

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY
Reel/Frame: [6497/0807](#) **Pages:** 10
Date Recorded: Dec. 10, 2018
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6497-0807.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [WHITNEY BANK](#) **Execution Date:** Dec. 07, 2018
Legal Entity Type: STATE CHARTERED BANK **State or Country Where Organized:** LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS
Address: 9797 ROMBAUER ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75019

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BENJAMIN W. JANKE
Correspondent Address: 201 ST. CHARLES AVE., SUITE 3600
BAKER DONELSON
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70170

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 15:08:43 EDT

Mark: SUPER PUNCH PLUS

US Serial Number: 74424220

Application Filing Date: Aug. 12, 1993

US Registration Number: 1855908

Registration Date: Sep. 27, 1994

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Sep. 05, 2014

Publication Date: Jul. 05, 1994

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SUPER PUNCH PLUS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "SUPER PUNCH"

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: non-alcoholic frozen fruit-based drinks

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 1976

Use in Commerce: Nov. 1989

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.

Owner Address: 9797 ROMBAUER ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS UNITED STATES 75019

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country TEXAS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: GABRIELLE S. ROTH

Docket Number: S5840027

Attorney Primary tm@sughrue.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent GABRIELLE S. ROTH
Name/Address: SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNITED STATES 20037

Phone: 202.293.7060

Fax: 202.293.7860

Correspondent e-mail: tm@sughrue.com groth@sughrue.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 12, 2018	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 19, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jun. 19, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 05, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
Sep. 05, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68335
Sep. 04, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 03, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 29, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Dec. 18, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 02, 2004	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Sep. 02, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 16, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 16, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 05, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Mar. 15, 2001	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION - SEC. 8 & 15	
Jan. 16, 2001	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	
Aug. 08, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Sep. 27, 1994	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 05, 1994	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 03, 1994	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 12, 1994	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 11, 1994	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 25, 1994	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 10, 1994	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Dec. 27, 1993	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 21, 1993	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69967

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 05, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Smoothie King Home of the Muscle Punch Franchises, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [1604/0001](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Jun. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING HOME OF THE MUSCLE PUNCH FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 25, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Address: SUITE 110
2400 VETERANS MEMORIAL BOULEVARD
KENNER, LOUISIANA 70062

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: STEPHANIE K. WADE, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: 1901 L STREET, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5191/0753](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jan. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5191-0753.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 09, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [WHITNEY BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: STATE CHARTERED BANK

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Address: 228 ST. CHARLES AVENUE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70130

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: RAYMOND G. AREAUX

Correspondent Address: 1100 POYDRAS STREET, SUITE 3100
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70163

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6287/0081](#)

Pages: 17

Date Recorded: Mar. 08, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6287-0081.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 05, 2018

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [WHITNEY BANK, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: STATE CHARTERED BANK

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Address: 228 ST. CHARLES AVENUE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70130

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: RAYMOND G. AREAUX

Correspondent Address: 1100 POYDRAS STREET
SUITE 3100
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70128

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC ASSIGNMENT EFFECTIVE 06/19/2018

Reel/Frame: [6497/0754](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Oct. 25, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6497-0754.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 24, 2018

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: LOUISIANA

Assignee

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Address: 9797 ROMBAUER ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75019

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GABRIELLE S. ROTH/SUGHRUE MION, PLLC

Correspondent Address: 2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6496/0756](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Dec. 07, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6496-0756.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 07, 2018

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country TEXAS
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [TEXAS CAPITAL BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Address: 2000 MCKINNEY AVENUE, SUITE 700
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OSCAR RUIZ C/O KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN

Correspondent Address: 525 WEST MONROE STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60661

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [6497/0807](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Dec. 10, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6497-0807.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [WHITNEY BANK](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 07, 2018

Legal Entity Type: STATE CHARTERED BANK

State or Country LOUISIANA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [SMOOTHIE KING FRANCHISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country TEXAS
Where Organized:

Address: 9797 ROMBAUER ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75019

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BENJAMIN W. JANKE

Correspondent Address: 201 ST. CHARLES AVE., SUITE 3600
BAKER DONELSON
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70170

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Exhibit B

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 16:33:23 EDT

Mark: TATA GLOBAL BEVERAGES

TATA GLOBAL BEVERAGES

US Serial Number: 85980550

Application Filing Date: May 28, 2010

US Registration Number: 4464139

Registration Date: Jan. 07, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 07, 2014

Publication Date: Aug. 09, 2011

Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 04, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TATA GLOBAL BEVERAGES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "BEVERAGES"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0789432

Child Of: 85050355

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Tea

International Class(es): 030 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 2010

Use in Commerce: Sep. 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Tata Sons Limited

Owner Address: Bombay House
24 Homi Mody Street
Mumbai 400001
INDIA

Legal Entity Type: limited company (Ltd.)

State or Country Where Organized: INDIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Docket Number: 072460.00002

Attorney Primary Email Address: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: PAUL F. KILMER
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
800 17th Street NW
Suite 1100
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006-6801
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-663-7269

Fax: 202-955-5564

Correspondent e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Phone: 202-663-7269

Fax: 202-955-5564

Domestic Representative e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 07, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jan. 07, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 03, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 02, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Dec. 01, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 05, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Oct. 03, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Nov. 05, 2013	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Oct. 03, 2013	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Oct. 03, 2013	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 28, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 26, 2013	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 26, 2013	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Mar. 26, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 05, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 03, 2012	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 03, 2012	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Oct. 03, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2012	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	76873

Sep. 24, 2012	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	76873
Sep. 21, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Sep. 13, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Apr. 05, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Apr. 03, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Apr. 03, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Apr. 03, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 09, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 09, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 06, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Jul. 06, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Jun. 15, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 02, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 02, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 02, 2011	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Mar. 29, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Mar. 29, 2011	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Mar. 29, 2011	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	78326
Mar. 07, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 07, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 07, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 10, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 10, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78326
Sep. 10, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78326
Jun. 02, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 01, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 02, 2013

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91235011](#)

Filing Date: Jun 12, 2017

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 06, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Jenna Levy and Candice Miller

Correspondent Address: DANIEL M NOVICK
NOVICK LAW PLLC
1033 DEMONBREUN ST, SUITE 300
NASHVILLE TN , 37203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel@musicmakerlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial	Registration
------	--------------------	--------	--------------

MAMA & TATA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87066884	Number	Number
-------------	---	--------------------------	--------	--------

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Tata Sons Limited

Correspondent Address: DANIEL C NEUSTADT
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
800 17TH ST NW, SUITE 1100
WASHINGTON DC , 20006
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: dan.neustadt@hklaw.com , paul.kilmer@hklaw.com , ptdocketing@hklaw.com , laurie.milton@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77024615	4031815
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75831987	2929070
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77037369	3858676
TATA	Registered	85751918	4615812
TATA GLOBAL BEVERAGES	Registered	85980550	4464139
TATA WATER PLUS	Cancelled - Section 8	85050351	4097779
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77981642	3963247
A TATA ENTERPRISE	Cancelled - Section 8	77982983	4139585
TATA COMMUNICATIONS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77389690	4135731
A TATA STEEL ENTERPRISE	Section 8 - Accepted	77117361	4142858
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2017	Jul 22, 2017
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2017	
4	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 20, 2017	
5	SUSPENDED	Jun 20, 2017	
6	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 22, 2017	
7	SUSPENDED	Aug 22, 2017	
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 10, 2017	
9	SUSPENDED	Nov 10, 2017	
10	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Dec 07, 2017	
11	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jan 09, 2018	
12	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 05, 2018	
13	SUSPENDED	Feb 05, 2018	
14	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 03, 2018	
15	SUSPENDED	Apr 03, 2018	
16	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 31, 2018	
17	SUSPENDED	May 31, 2018	
18	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 01, 2018	
19	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2018	
20	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 01, 2018	
21	SUSPENDED	Oct 11, 2018	
22	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 12, 2018	
23	SUSPENDED	Dec 18, 2018	
24	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 11, 2019	
25	SUSPENDED	Feb 15, 2019	
26	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 01, 2019	
27	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Mar 06, 2019	
28	TERMINATED	Mar 06, 2019	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 16:33:39 EDT

Mark: A TATA ENTERPRISE

A TATA ENTERPRISE

US Serial Number: 77980037

Application Filing Date: Feb. 27, 2007

US Registration Number: 3851682

Registration Date: Sep. 21, 2010

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: May 04, 2017

Publication Date: Apr. 22, 2008

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 15, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: A TATA ENTERPRISE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "ENTERPRISE"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2814916, 2824913, 2929070 and others

Child Of: 77117361

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Tea and coffee

International Class(es): 030 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 12, 2010

Use in Commerce: Jan. 12, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Tata Sons Limited

Owner Address: Bombay House
24, Homi Mody Street
Mumbai 400001
INDIA

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: INDIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Docket Number: 072460.00002

Attorney Primary Email Address: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: PAUL F. KILMER
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
800 17th St NW
Suite 1100
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202 663-7269

Fax: 202 955-5564

Correspondent e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com ptdocketing@hklaw.com oanna.crosby@hklaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Phone: 202 663-7269

Fax: 202 955-5564

Domestic Representative e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 04, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
May 04, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	74704
May 04, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	74704
Mar. 17, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2012	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - ADDRESS NOT UPDATED	67149
Sep. 13, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 21, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 19, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71373
Aug. 18, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71373
Aug. 02, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 29, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 28, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Jul. 15, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Jul. 28, 2010	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jul. 15, 2010	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jul. 28, 2010	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	66154
Jul. 15, 2010	EXTENSION 4 FILED	66154
Jul. 15, 2010	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	

Jul. 15, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2010	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
Jan. 14, 2010	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Feb. 17, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Jan. 14, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76569
Jul. 14, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76569
Jul. 14, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 23, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76569
Jan. 08, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76569
Jan. 23, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76569
Jan. 08, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 22, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 02, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 18, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67215
Mar. 17, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 17, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 17, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 17, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 17, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77762
Mar. 05, 2008	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Feb. 23, 2008	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Feb. 13, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67215
Feb. 13, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67215
Jan. 14, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 10, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 09, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 09, 2008	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Sep. 26, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Sep. 26, 2007	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Sep. 26, 2007	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	77762
Sep. 05, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 05, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 05, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 07, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 07, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77762
Mar. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77762
Mar. 02, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 102

Date in Location: May 04, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 16:33:57 EDT

Mark: TATA

TATA

US Serial Number: 77024615

Application Filing Date: Oct. 19, 2006

US Registration Number: 4031815

Registration Date: Sep. 27, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Apr. 03, 2018

Publication Date: Apr. 22, 2008

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 15, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TATA

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2814916, 2824913, 2929070 and others

Registrations:

Parent Of: 77981642

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Database development services, namely, information technology infrastructure development; computer project management services featuring the development of information technology infrastructures; computer network design for others; computer technology consultation; computer programming for others; computer software design for others and mechanical, electrical and systems engineering services for others

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 30, 1975

Use in Commerce: Nov. 30, 1975

For: Conducting simulation workshops in the fields of performance enhancing products, content design and development, technology solutions in the fields of business studies, university and school education, language training, training services in the field of Information Technology, government and defense, airlines, healthcare, retail, telecom, manufacturing, banking, insurance and Fast Moving Consumer Goods

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 31, 2006

Use in Commerce: Oct. 31, 2006

For: Tea, coffee, rice, spices, flour and preparations made from cereals, namely, processed cereals and breakfast cereals; bread, pastry and confectionery items, namely, pastries, chocolates and fudge bars; honey, mustard, salt, and sauces

International Class(es): 030 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 19, 1964

Use in Commerce: May 19, 1964

For: Envelopes, index cards, Business forms; computer printout paper and note pads, compositor and typewriter ribbons; image transfer paper; periodical publications containing articles about data processing and subjects of general interest; instruction books for the design, construction, maintenance, operation and programming of data processing equipment; electric typewriters; magnetic media typewriters; printing types; ad printing typing elements; printed matter, namely, instructional manuals for computer programs, magazines, newsletters, newspaper inserts and booklets, all in the fields of computer software, computers, computer system hardware, network hardware, telecommunications, information technology, word processing, database management, multimedia, entertainment equipment and e-commerce; printed matter, namely, instructional manuals for computer programs, magazines, newsletters, newspaper inserts and booklets, all in the fields of designing, creating, implementing and maintaining web sites for others, computer systems and networks, and computer programming for others, all in relation to commercial interactions over a global computer network

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 31, 1999

Use in Commerce: Jan. 31, 2000

For: Computer programs for wireless communications for use in banking, securities, manufacturing, financial service industry, payment systems applications, insurance, healthcare, retail, electronic commerce, location identification and e-governance applications; a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use, namely, computer programs for use and facilitating services in banking, securities, manufacturing, financial service industry, payment systems applications, insurance, healthcare, and retail industries; computer programs for developing system management solutions; computer programs for systems management, namely, network management, asset management, configuration management, performance management, fault management, distribution management, security management and administration; computer software for computer source code review and software modeling; computer systems comprised of operating programs, software used for banking, securities, manufacturing, financial service industry, payment systems applications, insurance, healthcare, and retail industries, database management programs, application software, transaction processing programs, security software; computer operating system software to facilitate computer use and operation; computer operating system software; computer operating programs; computer hardware and software for the development, maintenance, and use of local and wide area computer networks; software for use in operating and maintaining computer systems, namely, operating systems, database management systems, transaction processing system, security software; algorithm software programs for the operation and control of computers; structural parts for all the aforesaid goods; and user manuals for use with, and sold as a unit with, all the aforesaid goods; computer operating programs used for banking, securities, manufacturing, financial service industry, payment systems applications, insurance, healthcare, and retail industries

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 01, 1999

Use in Commerce: Oct. 01, 1999

For: Common metals and their alloys for further manufacture; steel wires; tinplate for further manufacture; metal building material, namely, structural steel, decking; hot rolled steel bars, plates, sheets and coils; cold rolled steel sheets and coils; galvanized steel wire; stainless steel bars; high carbon steel wire; steel rods, steel in billet form; metal fasteners, namely, metal pipes and steel plates; transportable buildings of metal; materials of metal for railway tracks; non-electric cables and wires of common metal; and pipes and tubes of metal; common metal bolts; linings of metal for building purposes

International Class(es): 006 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 31, 1999

Use in Commerce: Jun. 30, 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Tata Sons Limited

Owner Address: Bombay House
24 Homi Mody Street
Mumbai 400001
INDIA

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country INDIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Docket Number: 072460.00002

Attorney Primary Email Address: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Paul F. Kilmer
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
800 17th Street NW
Suite 1100
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006-6801
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202 663-7269

Fax: 202 955-5564

Correspondent e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com ptdocketing@hklaw.com
oanna.crosby@hklaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Phone: 202 663-7269

Fax: 202 955-5564

Domestic Representative e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 03, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 03, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67110
Apr. 03, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67110
Mar. 23, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2012	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - ADDRESS NOT UPDATED	67149
Sep. 13, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 20, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 19, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Aug. 19, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Aug. 09, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 02, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Jul. 15, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Jul. 15, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 07, 2011	CORRECTED NOA E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2011	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Mar. 14, 2011	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Apr. 06, 2011	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	66154
Apr. 06, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 14, 2011	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	

Jan. 13, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 11, 2011	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 11, 2011	EXTENSION 5 FILED	98765
Jan. 11, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 16, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 14, 2010	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 14, 2010	EXTENSION 4 FILED	98765
Jul. 14, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 19, 2010	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
Jan. 14, 2010	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Jan. 14, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 07, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66154
Jul. 14, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66154
Aug. 07, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Jul. 14, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 08, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 08, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 22, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 02, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 17, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67215
Mar. 17, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 17, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 17, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 17, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 17, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77762
Mar. 05, 2008	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Feb. 23, 2008	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Feb. 13, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67215
Feb. 13, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67215
Jan. 14, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 10, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 09, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 09, 2008	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Sep. 26, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Sep. 26, 2007	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Sep. 26, 2007	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	77762
Sep. 08, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 05, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 05, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 07, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 07, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77762
Mar. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77762
Oct. 24, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91235011](#) Filing Date: Jun 12, 2017
 Status: Terminated Status Date: Mar 06, 2019
 Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Jenna Levy and Candice Miller
 Correspondent Address: DANIEL M NOVICK
 NOVICK LAW PLLC
 1033 DEMONBREUN ST, SUITE 300
 NASHVILLE TN , 37203
 UNITED STATES
 Correspondent e-mail: daniel@musicmakerlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MAMA & TATA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87066884	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Tata Sons Limited
 Correspondent Address: DANIEL C NEUSTADT
 HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
 800 17TH ST NW, SUITE 1100
 WASHINGTON DC , 20006
 UNITED STATES
 Correspondent e-mail: dan.neustadt@hklaw.com , paul.kilmer@hklaw.com , ptdocketing@hklaw.com , laurie.milton@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77024615	4031815
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75831987	2929070
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77037369	3858676
TATA	Registered	85751918	4615812
TATA GLOBAL BEVERAGES	Registered	85980550	4464139
TATA WATER PLUS	Cancelled - Section 8	85050351	4097779
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77981642	3963247
A TATA ENTERPRISE	Cancelled - Section 8	77982983	4139585
TATA COMMUNICATIONS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77389690	4135731
A TATA STEEL ENTERPRISE	Section 8 - Accepted	77117361	4142858
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2017	Jul 22, 2017
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2017	
4	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTLE NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 20, 2017	
5	SUSPENDED	Jun 20, 2017	
6	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTLE NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 22, 2017	

7	SUSPENDED	Aug 22, 2017
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 10, 2017
9	SUSPENDED	Nov 10, 2017
10	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Dec 07, 2017
11	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jan 09, 2018
12	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 05, 2018
13	SUSPENDED	Feb 05, 2018
14	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 03, 2018
15	SUSPENDED	Apr 03, 2018
16	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 31, 2018
17	SUSPENDED	May 31, 2018
18	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 01, 2018
19	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2018
20	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 01, 2018
21	SUSPENDED	Oct 11, 2018
22	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 12, 2018
23	SUSPENDED	Dec 18, 2018
24	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 11, 2019
25	SUSPENDED	Feb 15, 2019
26	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 01, 2019
27	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Mar 06, 2019
28	TERMINATED	Mar 06, 2019

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 16:34:15 EDT

Mark: TATA



US Serial Number: 75831987

Application Filing Date: Oct. 26, 1999

US Registration Number: 2929070

Registration Date: Mar. 01, 2005

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 06, 2015

Publication Date: Feb. 18, 2003

Notice of Allowance Date: May 13, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TATA

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.03.03 - Incomplete ovals; Ovals, incomplete
26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded
26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved
27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Tea, coffee, rice, spices, flour and preparations made from cereals namely, processed cereals and breakfast cereals; bread, pastry and confectionery items namely pastries, chocolates and fudge bars; honey, mustard and sauces

International Class(es): 030 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 1999

Use in Commerce: Jun. 03, 2003

For: Business forms; computer printout paper and note pads, compositor and typewriter ribbons; image transfer paper; computer programs in the form of print; periodical publications containing articles about data processing and subjects of general interest; instruction books for the design, construction, maintenance, operation and programming of data processing equipment; electric typewriters; magnetic media typewriters; type; ad typing elements; electric and magnetic direct impression typing and composing machines; printed matter, namely, instructional manuals for computer programs, magazines, newsletters, newspaper inserts and booklets, all in the fields of computer software, computers, computer system hardware, network hardware, telecommunications, information technology, word processing, database management, multimedia, entertainment equipment and e-commerce; printed matter, namely, instructional manuals for computer programs, magazines, newsletters, newspaper inserts and booklets, all in the fields of designing, creating, implementing and maintaining web sites for others, computer systems and networks, and computer programming for others, all in relation to commercial interactions over a global computer network

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1999

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2000

For: Computer programs for wireless communications for use in banking, securities, manufacturing, financial service industry, payment systems applications, insurance, healthcare, retail, electronic commerce, location identification and e-governance applications, a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use, namely, computer programs for use in banking, securities, manufacturing, financial service industry, payment systems applications, insurance, healthcare, and retail industries, computer programs for developing system management solutions, computer programs for systems management namely, network management, asset management, configuration management, performance management, fault management, distribution management, security management and administration; computer systems comprised of operating programs, software and applications, database management programs, application software, transaction processing programs, security software, pre-recorded computer programs for use in banking, securities, manufacturing, financial service industry, payment systems applications, insurance, healthcare, and retail industries, electronic commerce, location identification and e-governance applications, compact discs featuring computer programs for use in banking, securities, manufacturing, financial service industry, payment systems applications, insurance, healthcare, and retail industries, electronic commerce, location identification and e-governance applications; computer operating system software to facilitate computer use and operation computer operating system software; computer operating programs; computer hardware and software for the development, maintenance, and use of local and wide area computer networks; software for use in operating and maintaining computer system such as operating systems, database management system, transaction processing system, security software; algorithm software programs for the operation and control of computers; parts, fittings, and testing apparatus for all the aforesaid goods; and user manuals for use with, and sold as a unit with, all the aforesaid goods

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 01, 1999

Use in Commerce: Oct. 01, 1999

For: Hot rolled steel bars, plates, sheets and coils; cold rolled steel sheets and coils; galvanized steel wire; stainless steel bars; high carbon steel wire; steel ropes; steel rods, steel in billet form; metal fasteners, namely nails, metal pipes and steel plates

International Class(es): 006 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 1999

Use in Commerce: Jun. 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: TATA SONS LIMITED

Owner Address: Bombay House, 24, Homi Mody Street
Mumbai 400 001
INDIA

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: INDIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Docket Number: 072460-00002

Attorney Primary Email Address: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: PAUL F. KILMER
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
SUITE 1100
800 17TH STREET NW
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-663-7269

Fax: 202-955-5564

Correspondent e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com ptdocketing@hklaw.com
kimberly.hoover@hklaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Phone: 202-663-7269

Fax: 202-955-5564

Domestic Representative e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 06, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75184
Apr. 06, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	75184
Apr. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75184
Mar. 23, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 22, 2012	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - ADDRESS UPDATED	71427
Sep. 13, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 26, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 26, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Sep. 23, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Aug. 23, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 14, 2010	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 01, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 23, 2004	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76984
Dec. 20, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76984
Dec. 09, 2004	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 09, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77975
Nov. 15, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77975
Dec. 07, 2004	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65724
Nov. 12, 2004	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65724
Nov. 15, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 07, 2004	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
May 11, 2004	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Jun. 01, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 21, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 11, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 04, 2003	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Nov. 04, 2003	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Nov. 04, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 13, 2003	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 18, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 29, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 03, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 27, 2002	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jun. 28, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 28, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	

Jul. 01, 2002 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
 Jun. 11, 2002 PAPER RECEIVED
 Mar. 18, 2002 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
 May 01, 2002 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
 Jan. 09, 2002 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
 Oct. 12, 2001 LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED
 Oct. 10, 2001 PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN
 Oct. 03, 2001 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
 Jun. 14, 2001 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
 Jan. 31, 2001 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
 Sep. 14, 2000 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
 Mar. 14, 2000 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
 Mar. 03, 2000 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

77656

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date: Mar. 01, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
 File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 06, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91235011](#)

Filing Date: Jun 12, 2017

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 06, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Jenna Levy and Candice Miller

Correspondent Address: DANIEL M NOVICK
 NOVICK LAW PLLC
 1033 DEMONBREUN ST, SUITE 300
 NASHVILLE TN , 37203
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel@musicmakerlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MAMA & TATA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87066884	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Tata Sons Limited

Correspondent Address: DANIEL C NEUSTADT
 HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
 800 17TH ST NW, SUITE 1100
 WASHINGTON DC , 20006
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: dan.neustadt@hklaw.com , paul.kilmer@hklaw.com , ptdocketing@hklaw.com , laurie.milton@hklaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77024615	4031815
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75831987	2929070
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77037369	3858676
TATA	Registered	85751918	4615812
TATA GLOBAL BEVERAGES	Registered	85980550	4464139
TATA WATER PLUS	Cancelled - Section 8	85050351	4097779
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77981642	3963247
A TATA ENTERPRISE	Cancelled - Section 8	77982983	4139585
TATA COMMUNICATIONS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77389690	4135731
A TATA STEEL ENTERPRISE	Section 8 - Accepted	77117361	4142858
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2017	Jul 22, 2017
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2017	
4	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 20, 2017	
5	SUSPENDED	Jun 20, 2017	
6	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 22, 2017	
7	SUSPENDED	Aug 22, 2017	
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 10, 2017	
9	SUSPENDED	Nov 10, 2017	
10	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Dec 07, 2017	
11	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jan 09, 2018	
12	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 05, 2018	
13	SUSPENDED	Feb 05, 2018	
14	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 03, 2018	
15	SUSPENDED	Apr 03, 2018	
16	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 31, 2018	
17	SUSPENDED	May 31, 2018	
18	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 01, 2018	
19	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2018	
20	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 01, 2018	
21	SUSPENDED	Oct 11, 2018	
22	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 12, 2018	
23	SUSPENDED	Dec 18, 2018	
24	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 11, 2019	
25	SUSPENDED	Feb 15, 2019	
26	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 01, 2019	
27	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Mar 06, 2019	
28	TERMINATED	Mar 06, 2019	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91193987](#)

Filing Date: Mar 02, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 30, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Tata's Natural Alchemy, LLC

Correspondent ANGELO NOTARO
Address: NOTARO MICHALOS & ZACCARIA PC
 100 DUTCH HILL ROAD, SUITE 110
 ORANGEBURG NY , 10962-2107
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: izaccaria@notaromichalos.com , anotaro@notaromichalos.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA HARPER	Registered	77759025	4429002
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Tata Sons Limited

Correspondent PAUL F KILMER
Address: HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
 2099 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW, SUITE 100
 WASHINGTON DC , 20006
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: Paul.Kilmer@hklaw.com , Anthony.Masiello@hklaw.com , ptdocketing@hklaw.com , charles.mclaurin@hklaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75831987	2929070
TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78094642	2814916
TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78094626	2824913

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 02, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 02, 2010	Apr 11, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 02, 2010	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 07, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 07, 2010	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	May 10, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 10, 2010	
8	ANSWER	Jun 10, 2010	
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Dec 01, 2010	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 01, 2010	
11	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Feb 14, 2011	
12	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Feb 17, 2011	
13	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 07, 2011	
14	D CONFIDENTIAL SUPPORTING EVIDENCE/EXHIBITS	Mar 07, 2011	
15	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Mar 28, 2011	
16	D MTN TO STRIKE P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF P'S MTN TO COMPEL	Apr 12, 2011	
17	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Apr 26, 2011	
18	TELECONFERENCE: SCHEDULING ORDER; PROCEEDING REMAINS SUSPENDED	Sep 01, 2011	
19	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Sep 09, 2011	
20	D RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Sep 09, 2011	
21	TELECONFERENCE ORDER: P'S MTN TO COMPEL DENIED IN PART, GRANTED IN PART; D'S MTN TO STRIKE DENIED;	Sep 30, 2011	
22	P MOT TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Oct 06, 2011	
23	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Oct 17, 2011	
24	P MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING CONSIDERATION OF OTHER MOTION	Oct 20, 2011	
25	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Nov 01, 2011	
26	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Nov 09, 2011	
27	D OPPOSITION TO P'S MTN TO SUSPEND	Nov 09, 2011	
28	P MTN TO AMEND DENIED; P'S MTN TO SUSPEND DENIED	Jan 10, 2012	

29	P PRETRIAL DISCLOSURES	Jan 13, 2012
30	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jan 24, 2012
31	D MOT FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 24, 2012
32	D DECLARATION OF GRACIELA HARPER	Jan 24, 2012
33	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
34	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
35	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
36	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
37	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
38	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
39	D DECLARATION OF JOHN ZACCARIA	Jan 24, 2012
40	D DECLARATION OF GRACIELA HARPER	Jan 25, 2012
41	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
42	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
43	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
44	D CONFIDENTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 25, 2012
45	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
46	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
47	D CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE	Jan 25, 2012
48	D DECLARATION OF LEE AYOOB AND EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
49	D DECLARATION OF DEMETRA FALTO	Jan 24, 2012
50	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
51	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
52	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
53	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
54	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
55	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
56	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Jan 27, 2012
57	P MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING CONSIDERATION OF PETITION	Feb 09, 2012
58	P PETITION TO DIRECTOR UNDER TMR 2.146	Feb 10, 2012
59	SUSPENDED PENDING PETITION DECISION	Feb 14, 2012
60	DUPLICATE OF ENTRY #58	Feb 15, 2012
61	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Feb 23, 2012
62	D DECLARATION IN SUPPORT OF ITS RESPONSE IN OPPOSITION TO P'S MOTION	Feb 23, 2012
63	D DECLARATION OF BRADLEY S CORSELLO IN SUPPORT OF ITS RESPONSE TO P'S PETITION FOR REVIEW	Feb 22, 2012
64	D BRIEF IN RESPONSE TO P'S PETITION FOR REVIEW	Feb 22, 2012
65	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 06, 2012
66	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 14, 2012
67	P BRIEF IN RESPONSE TO D'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Apr 02, 2012
68	P PETITION DENIED	Feb 27, 2013
69	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Feb 27, 2013
70	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 30, 2013
71	TERMINATED	May 30, 2013

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91185410](#)

Filing Date: Jul 24, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 19, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: TATAA Biocenter AB

Correspondent Address: TATAA BIOCENTER AB
SAHLGRENKA SCIENCE PARK, MEDICINAREGATAN 8A
GOTEBORG , 41346
SWEDEN

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATAA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77018897	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Tata Sons Limited

Correspondent Address: ANTHONY R MASIELLO
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
2099 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20006
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: Anthony.Masiello@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432
TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78094642	2814916
TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78094626	2824913
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75831987	2929070

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 24, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 24, 2008	Sep 02, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 24, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Sep 02, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 02, 2008	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 21, 2008	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 25, 2008	
8	MOTION GRANTED	Dec 12, 2008	
9	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 14, 2009	
10	SUSPENDED	Jan 28, 2009	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 23, 2009	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 27, 2009	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 29, 2009	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 29, 2009	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 24, 2009	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 31, 2009	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 23, 2009	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 05, 2009	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 18, 2009	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 18, 2009	
21	DF'S MOTION TO EXTEND TIME WITH CONSENT	Dec 21, 2009	
22	TRIAL DATES RESET	Dec 23, 2009	
23	D'S REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY	Jan 05, 2010	
24	SUSPENDED	Feb 01, 2010	
25	Opposer's Motion for Entry of Judgment	Apr 06, 2010	
26	SUSPENDED	Apr 16, 2010	
27	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 13, 2010	
28	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 13, 2010	
29	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 19, 2010	
30	TERMINATED	May 19, 2010	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 16:34:35 EDT

Mark: TATA

US Serial Number: 72200676

Application Filing Date: Aug. 26, 1964

US Registration Number: 789432

Registration Date: May 11, 1965

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 28, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TATA

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: TEA

International Class(es): 030

U.S Class(es): 046 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 19, 1964

Use in Commerce: May 19, 1964

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: TATA SONS LIMITED

Owner Address: 24 HOMI MODY STREET

MUMBAI 400 001
INDIA

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country: INDIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Docket Number: 072460.00002

Attorney Primary Email Address: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Paul F. Kilmer
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
800 17th Street, NW
Suite 1100
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com ptdocketing@hklaw.com oanna.crosby@hklaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Domestic Representative e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 28, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 28, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68502
Apr. 28, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68502
Apr. 28, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Apr. 14, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 21, 2012	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - ADDRESS UPDATED	71427
Sep. 13, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 14, 2010	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jul. 06, 2005	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 06, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 06, 2005	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	65765
May 02, 2005	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
May 02, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2003	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 1985	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	
Aug. 09, 1985	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: May 11, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 28, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: TATA INCORPORATED

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0502/0599](#)

Pages: 1

Date Recorded: Aug. 09, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [TATA INCORPORATED](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 10, 1985

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [TATA TEA LIMITED](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: INDIA

Address: 1 BISHOP LEFROY ROAD
CALCUTTA 700, 020, INDIA

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE AND EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2419/0828](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2419-0828.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [TATA TEA LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 19, 2001

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: INDIA

Assignee

Name: [TATA SONS LIMITED](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: INDIA

Address: 24 HOMI MODY STREET
BOMBAY HOUSE
MUMBAI, INDIA 400 001

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP

Correspondent Address: PAUL F. KILMER
2099 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NW.
SUITE 100
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 5
Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91235011](#)

Filing Date: Jun 12, 2017

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 06, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Jenna Levy and Candice Miller

Correspondent Address: DANIEL M NOVICK
NOVICK LAW PLLC
1033 DEMONBREUN ST, SUITE 300
NASHVILLE TN , 37203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel@musicmakerlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MAMA & TATA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87066884	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Tata Sons Limited

Correspondent Address: DANIEL C NEUSTADT
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
800 17TH ST NW, SUITE 1100
WASHINGTON DC , 20006
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: dan.neustadt@hklaw.com , paul.kilmer@hklaw.com , ptdocketing@hklaw.com , laurie.milton@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77024615	4031815
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75831987	2929070
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77037369	3858676
TATA	Registered	85751918	4615812
TATA GLOBAL BEVERAGES	Registered	85980550	4464139
TATA WATER PLUS	Cancelled - Section 8	85050351	4097779
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77981642	3963247
A TATA ENTERPRISE	Cancelled - Section 8	77982983	4139585
TATA COMMUNICATIONS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77389690	4135731
A TATA STEEL ENTERPRISE	Section 8 - Accepted	77117361	4142858
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2017	Jul 22, 2017
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2017	
4	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 20, 2017	
5	SUSPENDED	Jun 20, 2017	
6	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 22, 2017	
7	SUSPENDED	Aug 22, 2017	
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 10, 2017	
9	SUSPENDED	Nov 10, 2017	
10	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Dec 07, 2017	
11	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jan 09, 2018	

12	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 05, 2018
13	SUSPENDED	Feb 05, 2018
14	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 03, 2018
15	SUSPENDED	Apr 03, 2018
16	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 31, 2018
17	SUSPENDED	May 31, 2018
18	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 01, 2018
19	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2018
20	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 01, 2018
21	SUSPENDED	Oct 11, 2018
22	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 12, 2018
23	SUSPENDED	Dec 18, 2018
24	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 11, 2019
25	SUSPENDED	Feb 15, 2019
26	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 01, 2019
27	BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	Mar 06, 2019
28	TERMINATED	Mar 06, 2019

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91193987](#) **Filing Date:** Mar 02, 2010
Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 30, 2013
Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Tata's Natural Alchemy, LLC
Correspondent Address: ANGELO NOTARO
NOTARO MICHALOS & ZACCARIA PC
100 DUTCH HILL ROAD, SUITE 110
ORANGEBURG NY , 10962-2107
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: jzaccaria@notaromichalos.com , anotaro@notaromichalos.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA HARPER	Registered	77759025	4429002

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Tata Sons Limited
Correspondent Address: PAUL F KILMER
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
2099 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW, SUITE 100
WASHINGTON DC , 20006
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: Paul.Kilmer@hklaw.com , Anthony.Masiello@hklaw.com , ptdocketing@hklaw.com , charles.mclaurin@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75831987	2929070
TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78094642	2814916
TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78094626	2824913

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 02, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 02, 2010	Apr 11, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 02, 2010	

4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 07, 2010
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 07, 2010
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	May 10, 2010
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 10, 2010
8	ANSWER	Jun 10, 2010
9	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Dec 01, 2010
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 01, 2010
11	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Feb 14, 2011
12	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Feb 17, 2011
13	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 07, 2011
14	D CONFIDENTIAL SUPPORTING EVIDENCE/EXHIBITS	Mar 07, 2011
15	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Mar 28, 2011
16	D MTN TO STRIKE P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF P'S MTN TO COMPEL	Apr 12, 2011
17	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Apr 26, 2011
18	TELECONFERENCE: SCHEDULING ORDER; PROCEEDING REMAINS SUSPENDED	Sep 01, 2011
19	P RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Sep 09, 2011
20	D RESP TO BD ORDER/INQUIRY	Sep 09, 2011
21	TELECONFERENCE ORDER: P'S MTN TO COMPEL DENIED IN PART, GRANTED IN PART; D'S MTN TO STRIKE DENIED;	Sep 30, 2011
22	P MOT TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Oct 06, 2011
23	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Oct 17, 2011
24	P MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING CONSIDERATION OF OTHER MOTION	Oct 20, 2011
25	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Nov 01, 2011
26	P NOTICE OF EXPERT DISCLOSURES	Nov 09, 2011
27	D OPPOSITION TO P'S MTN TO SUSPEND	Nov 09, 2011
28	P MTN TO AMEND DENIED; P'S MTN TO SUSPEND DENIED	Jan 10, 2012
29	P PRETRIAL DISCLOSURES	Jan 13, 2012
30	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jan 24, 2012
31	D MOT FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 24, 2012
32	D DECLARATION OF GRACIELA HARPER	Jan 24, 2012
33	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
34	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
35	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
36	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
37	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
38	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
39	D DECLARATION OF JOHN ZACCARIA	Jan 24, 2012
40	D DECLARATION OF GRACIELA HARPER	Jan 25, 2012
41	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
42	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
43	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
44	D CONFIDENTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 25, 2012
45	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
46	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
47	D CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE	Jan 25, 2012
48	D DECLARATION OF LEE AYOOB AND EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
49	D DECLARATION OF DEMETRA FALTO	Jan 24, 2012
50	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
51	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
52	D EXHIBITS	Jan 25, 2012
53	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
54	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
55	D EXHIBITS	Jan 24, 2012
56	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Jan 27, 2012
57	P MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING CONSIDERATION OF PETITION	Feb 09, 2012
58	P PETITION TO DIRECTOR UNDER TMR 2.146	Feb 10, 2012

59	SUSPENDED PENDING PETITION DECISION	Feb 14, 2012
60	DUPLICATE OF ENTRY #58	Feb 15, 2012
61	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Feb 23, 2012
62	D DECLARATION IN SUPPORT OF ITS RESPONSE IN OPPOSITION TO P'S MOTION	Feb 23, 2012
63	D DECLARATION OF BRADLEY S CORSELLO IN SUPPORT OF ITS RESPONSE TO P'S PETITION FOR REVIEW	Feb 22, 2012
64	D BRIEF IN RESPONSE TO P'S PETITION FOR REVIEW	Feb 22, 2012
65	P OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 06, 2012
66	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 14, 2012
67	P BRIEF IN RESPONSE TO D'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Apr 02, 2012
68	P PETITION DENIED	Feb 27, 2013
69	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Feb 27, 2013
70	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	May 30, 2013
71	TERMINATED	May 30, 2013

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91185410](#)

Filing Date: Jul 24, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 19, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: TATAA Biocenter AB

Correspondent Address: TATAA BIOCENTER AB
SAHLGRENKA SCIENCE PARK, MEDICINAREGATAN 8A
GOTEBORG , 41346
SWEDEN

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATAA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77018897	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Tata Sons Limited

Correspondent Address: ANTHONY R MASIELLO
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
2099 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20006
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: Anthony.Masiello@hklaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432
TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78094642	2814916
TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	78094626	2824913
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75831987	2929070

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 24, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 24, 2008	Sep 02, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 24, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Sep 02, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 02, 2008	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 21, 2008	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 25, 2008	
8	MOTION GRANTED	Dec 12, 2008	
9	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 14, 2009	

10	SUSPENDED	Jan 28, 2009
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 23, 2009
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 27, 2009
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 29, 2009
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 29, 2009
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 24, 2009
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 31, 2009
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 23, 2009
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 05, 2009
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 18, 2009
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 18, 2009
21	DF'S MOTION TO EXTEND TIME WITH CONSENT	Dec 21, 2009
22	TRIAL DATES RESET	Dec 23, 2009
23	D'S REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY	Jan 05, 2010
24	SUSPENDED	Feb 01, 2010
25	Opposer's Motion for Entry of Judgment	Apr 06, 2010
26	SUSPENDED	Apr 16, 2010
27	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 13, 2010
28	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 13, 2010
29	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 19, 2010
30	TERMINATED	May 19, 2010

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91156028](#)

Filing Date: Apr 03, 2003

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 24, 2004

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: TALA GENERAL TRADING CORP

Correspondent Address: KATHRYN JENNISON SHULTZ
JENNISON & SHULTZ, P.C.
CRYSTAL PLAZA #1, SUITE 1102, 2001 Jefferson Davis Highway 2001 JEFF DAVIS HWY
ARLINGTON VA , 22202
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TALA TEA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	76221523	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: TATA SONS LTD.

Correspondent Address: WILLIAM R. GOLDEN, JR.
KELLEY DRYE & WARREN LLP
101 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK NY , 10718
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 03, 2003	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 18, 2003	May 28, 2003
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 18, 2003	
4	D'S ASSOC P/A	May 23, 2003	
5	D'S REQUEST TO EXT	May 23, 2003	
6	GRANTED D'S #5; ANSWER DUE 6/27/03	May 30, 2003	

7	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 26, 2003
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 14, 2003
9	SUSPENDED	Oct 27, 2003
10	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	May 04, 2004
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 24, 2004
12	TERMINATED	May 24, 2004

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [76221523](#)

Filing Date: Jan 24, 2003

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 24, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: TALA GENERAL TRADING CORP

Correspondent Address: KATHRYN JENNISON SHULTZ
JENNISON & SHULTZ, P.C.
CRYSTAL PLAZA #1, SUITE 1102 2001 JEFF DAVIS HWY
ARLINGTON VA , 22202
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TALA TEA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	76221523	

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: TATA TEA LTD.

Correspondent Address: PAUL W. GARRITY
KELLEY DRYE & WARREN LLP
101 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK NY , 10178
UNITED STATES

Name: TATA SONS LTD.

Correspondent Address: WILLIAM R. GOLDEN, JR.
KELLEY DRYE & WARREN LLP
101 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK NY , 10718
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jan 02, 2003	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 24, 2003	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jan 31, 2003	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 10, 2003	
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Feb 26, 2003	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 06, 2003	

Exhibit C



aqua noun

\ 'ä-kwä also 'ä- kwä \

Definition of aqua

- 1 plural **aquae** \ 'ä- kwä also 'ä- kwä \ : WATER especially : WATER sense 5a(2)
- 2 plural **aquas** : a light greenish-blue color

Examples of aqua in a Sentence

Recent Examples on the Web

// However, the worst part of the design is having to pick between the classic *aqua* and red color options.
— Lauren Smith, *Car and Driver*, "What's Cooler than a Vintage VW Microbus? This Microbus-Inspired Fridge," 26 Sep. 2017

// The interior of the tower rooms are similar to their Cabana Bay predecessors, featuring bright oranges and *aquas* and 1950s sensibilities.
— Dewayne Bevil, *OrlandoSentinel.com*, "Universal: Expansion of Cabana Bay towering over new water park," 1 June 2017

These example sentences are selected automatically from various online news sources to reflect current usage of the word 'aqua.' Views expressed in the examples do not represent the opinion of Merriam-Webster or its editors. Send us feedback.

[See More](#)

First Known Use of aqua

14th century, in the meaning defined at [sense 1](#)

History and Etymology for aqua

Latin — more at [ISLAND](#)

Learn More about aqua

Share aqua



Resources for aqua



From the Editors at Merriam-Webster



Words We're Watching: 'Aquafaba'
You may never look at a can of chickpeas the same way again.

Dictionary Entries near aqua


- [aq ferv](#)
- [aq font](#)
- [Aqtöbe](#)
- aqua**
- [aqua aerobics](#)
- [aqua ammonia](#)
- [aqua aromatica](#)

Statistics for aqua


Look-up Popularity
Bottom 50% of words

Time Traveler for aqua

The first known use of *aqua* was in the 14th century
[See more words from the same century](#)



Priced Right Daily



Johnson's Head-To-Toe Baby Wash and Shampoo

[shop now](#)

WORD OF THE DAY

amalgamate

to unite or merge into one body

Get Word of the Day daily email!

Your email address [SUBSCRIBE](#)

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY

Winning Words from Scripps Spelling Bee Quiz

WINNING WORDS Which is the correct spelling of the winning word from 1964?

N A M E THAT THING Test your visual vocabulary with our 10-question challenge!

[TAKE THE QUIZ >>](#)

Test Your Knowledge - and learn some interesting things along the way.

[TAKE THE QUIZ >>](#)

More Definitions for *aqua*

aqua noun

🔊 🔊

English Language Learners Definition of *aqua*

: a light greenish-blue color

See the full definition for *aqua* in the English Language Learners Dictionary

- 1 folderol
Rees-Mogg dismisses Brexit ...
 - 2 reticent
Mueller's team hesitant to t...
 - 3 codify
Dem candidates call to prot...
- [SEE ALL »](#)

aqua noun

\ 'ä-kwə ❹, 'ä-\

Kids Definition of *aqua*

: a light greenish blue : the color of water in a swimming pool

aqua noun

\ 'äk-wə ❶, 'äk- ❷ \

plural **aquae** \ 'äk-(j)wē ❶, 'äk-wī ❷ \ or **aquas**

Medical Definition of *aqua*

: WATER

especially : an aqueous solution

More from Merriam-Webster on *aqua*

Spanish Central: Translation of *aqua*

Nglish: Translation of *aqua* for Spanish Speakers

Britannica English: Translation of *aqua* for Arabic Speakers

Comments on *aqua*

What made you want to look up *aqua*? Please tell us where you read or heard it (including the quote, if possible).

Show Comments ❹



Love words? Need even more definitions?

Subscribe to America's largest dictionary and get thousands more definitions and advanced search—ad free!

MERRIAM-WEBSTER UNABRIDGED

WORDS AT PLAY



The Difference Between 'Elicit' and 'Illicit'

They sound alike but that's it



A Word on the Classical 'Collateral Adjective'

Or, how 'feline' is an adjective for 'cat'



The Good, The Bad, & The Semantically Imprecise -

5/31/19

Words from the week of 5/31/2019



10 U.S. State Name Spellings and Origins

Your history teacher might not have mentioned.

ASK THE EDITORS



On Contractions of Multiple Words
You all would not have guessed some of these



A Look at Uncommon Onomatopoeia
Some imitative words are more surprising than others



Literally
How to use a word that (literally) drives some people



Is Singular 'They' a Better Choice?
The awkward case of 'his or her'

WORD GAMES



Winning Words from Scripps Spelling Bee Quiz
Can you outdo past winners of the Spelling Bee?
[TAKE THE QUIZ >](#)



Challenging Vocabulary Quiz Returns!
No tricks, just difficult words.
[TAKE THE QUIZ >](#)



Name That Thing
Test your visual vocabulary with our 10-question challenge!
[TAKE THE QUIZ >](#)



Dictionary Devil
The dictionary has been scrambled—can you put it back?
[PLAY THE GAME >](#)



Learn a new word every day.
Delivered to your inbox!

[SUBSCRIBE](#)

OTHER MERRIAM-WEBSTER DICTIONARIES

- SPANISH CENTRAL
- LEARNER'S ESL DICTIONARY
- WORDCENTRAL FOR KIDS
- VISUAL DICTIONARY

FOLLOW US



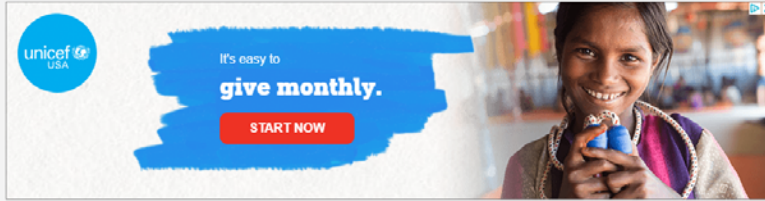
- SCRABBLE® WORD FINDER
- MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY
- BRITANNICA ENGLISH - ARABIC TRANSLATION
- ENGLISH - SPANISH-ENGLISH TRANSLATION

Browse the Dictionary: [A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) [0-9](#)

- [Home](#) | [Help](#) | [Apps](#) | [About Us](#) | [Shop](#) | [Advertising Info](#) | [Dictionary API](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Video](#) | [Favorites](#) | [Word of the Year](#) | [Law Dictionary](#) | [Medical Dictionary](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#)

- [Browse the Thesaurus](#) | [Browse the Medical Dictionary](#) | [Browse the Legal Dictionary](#) | [Browse the Spanish-English Dictionary](#)

© 2019 Merriam-Webster, Incorporated



aqua [ak-wuh, ah-kwuh] SHOW IPA

EXAMPLES | WORD ORIGIN

SEE MORE SYNONYMS FOR aqua ON THESAURUS.COM

noun, plural aq-uae [ak-wee, ah-kwee] / ˈækwɪ, ˈɑkwɪ, ɑkwəs.

- 1 **Chiefly Pharmacology.**
 - a water.
 - b a liquid.
 - c a solution, especially in water.
- 2 a light greenish-blue color.

adjective

- 3 having the color aqua.

RELATED CONTENT

What Are Prepositional Phrases?

Prepositional phrases are the kinds of things you use all the time without thinking about them. They're groups of words that begin with a preposition and

[READ MORE](#)

Whiskey Words To Know

Read more in this article about some frequently asked questions and fun facts related to our definitions.

[READ MORE](#)

RELATED WORDS

drink, rain, juice, broth, vapor, goo, slop, nectar, swill, flux, liquor, flow, solution, elixir, secretion, sap, extract, goop, saliva, tears

NEARBY WORDS

aq. ferv., aqaba, aqaba, gulf of, aqmola, aqtobe, aqua ammoniac, aqua fortis, aqua pura, aqua regia, aqua vitae

ORIGIN OF AQUA

1350-1400, Middle English < Latin: water

DEFINITION FOR AQUA (2 OF 2)

aqua-

- 1 variant of aqul-.

ORIGIN OF AQUA-

probably orig. attributive use of **aqua**, or generalized from words in which it is etymologically the head noun of a phrase, as **aquamarine**, **aquatint**

DICTIONARY.COM UNABRIDGED

BASED ON THE RANDOM HOUSE UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY, © RANDOM HOUSE, INC. 2019

EXAMPLES FROM THE WEB FOR AQUA

In this **aqua** blanket with its frayed edges I smelled home: warm laundry, bacon frying, coffee and cigarettes. "TRACING THE BLUE LIGHT": READ CHAPTER 1 OF EILEEN CRONIN'S 'MERCAD' | EILEEN CRONIN | APRIL 6, 2014 | DAILY BEAST

AQUA Studio NY Location: New York, NY Price: \$40 You could swim and you could bike, or you could cycle in the water. 12 PRICEST FITNESS CLASSES (ACTUALLY WORTH THE SPLURGE) | DAILY BURN | FEBRUARY 3, 2014 | DAILY BEAST

The MTA did try something similar on the west side yard of Penn Station: a giant tube full of water known as an **aqua** dam. HURRICANE SANDY'S LESSON FOR FLOOD-PROOFING A SUBWAY | JOSH DEEZA | NOVEMBER 4, 2012 | DAILY BEAST

From **Aqua Buddha** to Wikileaks, 2010 gave us a bounty of new words for our political vocabulary. THE 2010 POLITICAL DICTIONARY FROM A TO Z | SAMUEL P. JACOBS | DECEMBER 12, 2010 | DAILY BEAST

[SEE MORE EXAMPLES](#)

OTHERS ARE READING



Put A Pin In Your Persiflage And Play This Week's Quiz



Have You Ever Mixed Up These Misunderstood Emojis?

GoDaddy is the world's leading domain registrar.

[Learn More](#)

GoDaddy

WORD OF THE DAY

fictioneer

noun | [fɪk-shuh-**neeer**]

[SEE DEFINITION](#)



Why Is "Bisexual" Such A Charged Word In 2019?



What's The Difference Between "i.e." And "e.g."?

GoDaddy is the world's leading domain registrar.

[Learn More](#)

GoDaddy

EXPLORE DICTIONARY.COM



Quotes For Success To Push You Across The Finish Line



"Infamous" vs. "Notorious": Why Is There A Difference?



Empathy vs. Sympathy: Which Word To Use And When



The Most Surprisingly Serendipitous Words Of The Day



Ways To Laugh Online That Are More Amusing Than LOL



Famous Last Words And The People Who Spoke Them

ADVERTISEMENT

BRITISH DICTIONARY DEFINITIONS FOR AQUA

aqua / (ˈækwə) /

noun plural **aquae** (ˈækwɪ) or **aquas**

- 1 water: used in compound names of certain liquid substances (as in **aqua regia**) or solutions of substances in water (as in **aqua ammoniae**), esp in the names of pharmacological solutions

adjective

- 2 short for **aquamarine** (def. 2)

WORD ORIGIN FOR AQUA

Latin: water

COLLINS ENGLISH DICTIONARY - COMPLETE & UNABRIDGED 2012 DIGITAL EDITION
© WILLIAM COLLINS SONS & CO. LTD. 1971, 1988 © HARRPERCOLLINS
PUBLISHERS 1998, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2008, 2007, 2009, 2012

WORD ORIGIN AND HISTORY FOR AQUA (1 OF 2)

aqua

n.

"water," late 14c.; see **aqua-**. Used in late Middle English in combinations to mean "decoction, solution" (cf. **aqua regia**, a mix of concentrated acids, literally "royal water," so called for its power to dissolve gold and other "noble" metals). As the name of a light greenish-blue color: 1638.

n.

"water," late 14c.; see **aqua-**. Used in late Middle English in combinations to mean "decoction, solution" (cf. **aqua regia**, a mix of concentrated acids, literally "royal water," so called for its power to dissolve gold and other "noble" metals). As the name of a light greenish-blue color: 1936.

ONLINE ETYMOLOGY DICTIONARY. © 2010 DOUGLAS HARPER

SEE MORE ORIGINS



Browse the Dictionary: # A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Browse by Category: Slang Emoji Acronyms Pop Culture More

© 2019 Dictionary.com, LLC

About Careers Contact Us Cookies, Terms, & Privacy

Ad closed by Google

Stop seeing this ad Why this ad?

Definition of 'aqua'

Learner: aqua American: aqua English: aqua Example sentences Trends

aqua
(ækwə)

Word Frequency Collins COBUILD

colour

Aqua is the same as the **color** aquamarine.

...floor-length curtains in restful aqua and lavender colors.



COBUILD Advanced English Dictionary. Copyright © HarperCollins Publishers

See related content



Word of the day : Montgolfier



NEW from Collins!



English Word Lists

aqua in American
(ˈækwə; ˈakwə; ˈeɪkwə)

Word Frequency

noun

Word forms: plural **aquas** or **aq uae** (ˈækwɪ; ˈakwɪ; ˈeɪkwɪ)

1. water; esp, in pharmacy, a solution of a substance in water

adjective

2. bluish-green

Webster's New World College Dictionary, 4th Edition. Copyright © 2010 by Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. All rights reserved.

Word origin of 'aqua'

L < IE *akwa-: see island

aqua in British
(ˈækwə)

Word Frequency

noun

Word forms: plural **aque** (ˈækwɪ) or **aquas**

1. water: used in compound names of certain liquid substances (as in **aqua regia**) or solutions of substances in water (as in **aqua ammonia**), esp in the names of pharmacological solutions

adjective

2. short for aquamarine (sense 2)



Collins English Dictionary. Copyright © HarperCollins Publishers

Word origin of 'aqua'

Latin: water

QUICK WORD CHALLENGE

Question: 1
Score: 0 / 5

dew or due?

Which version is correct?

The **due** gathered on the leaves.

The **dew** gathered on the leaves.

Next

GoDaddy is the world's leading domain registrar.

Learn More

GoDaddy

Word of the day

Montgolfier

Jacques Étienne (ʒak etjen), 1745-99, and his brother Joseph Michel (ʒozef mijel), 1740-1810. French inventors , who built (1782) and ascended in (1783) the first practical hot-air balloon

See full definition

See previous words Jun 04, 2019

better together

New collocations added to dictionary

Collocations are words that are often used together and are brilliant at providing natural sounding language for your speech and writing.

Read more



Study guides for every stage of your learning journey

Whether you're in search of a crossword puzzle, a detailed guide to tying knots, or tips on writing the perfect college essay, Harper Reference has you covered for all your study needs.

Read more

Example sentences containing 'aqua'

▲ These examples have been automatically selected and may contain sensitive content. Read more...

I shook in some bubble bath powder and watched the water turn aqua, the sweet scent circling around me like smoke.

Andrews, Virginia WEB OF DREAMS (2001)

The ocean breezes were very slight and the clouds seemed pasted to the aqua sky.

Andrews, Virginia WEB OF DREAMS (2001)

He was a large teddy bear of a parson, with a face mottled by a penchant for aqua vitae.

Secombe, Fred GOODBYE CURATE (2001)

The sea stretched out beyond, steel gray, the endless level horizon of it streaked with aqua light.

Lois McMaster Bujold THE CURSE OF CHALION (2001)



Word Lists

green

Trends of 'aqua'

Used Occasionally. aqua is one of the 30000 most commonly used words in the Collins dictionary

View usage over: Since Exist



Nearby words of 'aqua'

- AQAP
- Aqmola
- Aqtöbe
- aqua
- aqua ammonia
- aqua fortis
- aqua pura

All ENGLISH words that begin with 'A'

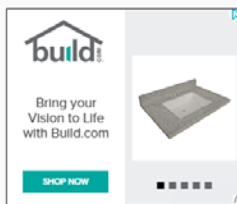
Related Terms of 'aqua'

- Aqua-Lung
- aqua pura
- aqua fortis
- aqua regia
- aqua vitae

View more related words

Source

Definition of aqua from the Collins English Dictionary



Learning English: Making suggestions when travelling

Take a boat? Stay overnight somewhere? This article looks at some useful phrases you can use when discussing options about what to do when travelling.

Read more



New collocations added to dictionary

Collocations are words that are often used together and are brilliant at providing natural sounding language for your speech and writing.

Read more



Collins Dictionaries for Schools

Our new online dictionaries for schools provide a safe and appropriate environment for children. And best of all it's ad free, so sign up now and start using at home or in the classroom.

Read more



Word lists

We have almost 200 lists of words from topics as varied as types of butterflies, jackets, currencies, vegetables and knots! Amaze your friends with your new-found knowledge!

Read more



Join the Collins community

All the latest wordy news, linguistic insights, offers and competitions every month.

Read more



13th edition of the Collins Dictionary out now!

Updated with all the very latest new words and senses, this new 13th edition is an unparalleled resource for word lovers, word gamers, and word geeks everywhere. #homeoflivingenglish

▶ Read more

SCRABBLE™

Scrabble score for 'aqua': 13



Latest Word Submissions

- kidfluencer Jun 04, 2019
- chain of signatures Jun 04, 2019
- milkshake (verb) Jun 03, 2019
- Zao Wou-Ki Jun 01, 2019
- Jhinchak Jun 01, 2019

▶ View More

▶ Submit



Browse the English Dictionary

- # A B C D E F G H
- I J K L M N O P Q
- R S T U V W X Y Z

View all dictionaries...

Languages

- English
- Chinese
- French
- German
- Hindi
- Italian
- Portuguese
- Spanish

View more

- Collins Word of the Day
- Grammar
- Paul Noble Method
- Promotion
- Resources
- School
- Scrabble
- Thesaurus
- Video
- WotY

More from Collins

- API
- B2B Partnerships
- Collins COBUILD
- Collins ELT
- HarperCollins Publishers
- Word Banks
- About Us
- Contact Us
- Privacy Policy
- Terms & Conditions

This page in

- American
- Deutsch
- English
- Español
- Italiano
- Português
- हिंदी
- 简体中文



THE FREE DICTIONARY BY FARLEX

11,586,706,148 visitors served

Word / Article Starts with Ends with Text

Register Log in

Sign up with one click: Facebook, Twitter, Google

Shares 16K

Dictionary Thesaurus Medical Dictionary Legal Dictionary Financial Dictionary Acronyms Idioms Encyclopedia Wikipedia Encyclopedia

GoDaddy is the world's leading domain registrar.

Learn More GoDaddy

aqua 

Also found in: Thesaurus, Medical, Legal, Financial, Acronyms, Encyclopedia, Wikipedia.

aq·ua (ăk'wă, ä'kwä)

n. pl. aquae (ăk'wă, ä'kwä) or *aq-uas*

1. Water.
2. An aqueous solution.
3. A light bluish green to light greenish blue.

[Middle English, from Latin, see **ak***.ä. in Indo-European roots.]

aq'ua *adj.*

"CITE"  American Heritage® Dictionary of the English Language, Fifth Edition. Copyright © 2010 by Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company. Published by Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

aqua (äkwä)


n. pl. aquae (äkwä) or *aquas*

(Pharmacology) water; used in compound names of certain liquid substances (as in *aqua regia*) or solutions of substances in water (as in *aqua ammoniac*), esp. in the names of pharmaceutical solutions

adj.

(Colours) short for *aquamarine*?

[Latin: water]

"CITE"  Collins English Dictionary - Complete and Unabridged, 12th Edition 2014 © HarperCollins Publishers 1991, 1994, 1996, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2014

aq·ua (ăk wă, ä kwä)

n. pl. aquae (ăk wă, ä kwä)

aquas.

1. Chiefly Pharm.
 - a. water.
 - b. a liquid.
 - c. a solution, esp. in water.
2. a light greenish blue color.

[1350-1400, Middle English < Latin: water]

aqua-

var of *aqui-*.

"CITE"  Random House Kernerman Webster's College Dictionary, © 2010 K. Dictionaries Ltd. Copyright 2005, 1997, 1991 by Random House, Inc. All rights reserved.

Thesaurus Legend:  Synonyms  Related Words  Antonyms


Switch to **new thesaurus**

Noun 1. aqua - a shade of blue tinged with green



"CITE"  Based on WordNet 3.0. Farlex clipart collection. © 2003-2012 Princeton University. Farlex Inc.

Translations Select a language: 

aq·ua

n. L. aqua.

aq. abbr. → **aq. abbr.**

__ **bull** __ **bulliens** → __ **hiviendo**;

__ **dist** __ **distillata** → __ **deestada**;

__ **purified** → **purificada** __

tepid __ → __ **tepid**, **tibia**.

V. water.

"CITE"  English-Spanish Medical Dictionary © Farlex 2012

Want to thank TFD for its existence? Tell a friend about us, add a link to this page, or visit the **webmaster's page for free fun content.**

Link to this page:

Emergency Alerts
save lives

Learn More



Advertisement. Bad banner? Please let us know [Remove Ads](#)

Mentioned in

- 24-karat gold
- acid
- agua fresca
- aguardiente
- aq
- aq
- acqua
- Aqua ammoniac
- agua fortis
- Aqua marine
- agua noodle
- agua park
- agua regia
- Aqua Tofana
- agua vitae

References in classic literature

Do you recollect in the arbor of the Hotel des Postes, at Perugia, seeing a man in a brown cloak, whom your stepmother was questioning upon **acqua tofana**?

The caches were again opened, supplies of various kinds taken out, and a liberal allowance of **acqua vitae** distributed throughout the camp, to celebrate with proper conviviality this merry meeting.

He had found time to open the corner cupboard and bring out a great case bottle of **acqua vitae**, and now sat with his back towards me at the table.

After alluding airily to the Vehmericht, **acqua tofana**, Carbonari, the Marchioness de Brinvilliers, the Darwinian theory, the principles of Malthus, and the Ratcliff Highway murders, the article concluded by admonishing the Government and advocating a closer watch over foreigners in England.

Dictionary browser

- aq
- aq
- Aqaba
- Aqaba Gulf of
- Aqmola
- Aqsobe
- acqua**
- acqua
- Aqua ammoniac
- agua fortis
- Aqua marine
- agua noodle
- agua park
- agua regia
- Aqua Tofana

Full browser

- ABC AQISU
- ABC AQTT
- ABC AQTX
- ABC AQU
- acqua
- Aqua ammonia
- Aqua ammoniac
- Aqua ammonia
- Aqua ammoniac
- acqua ammonia
- acqua ammonia



Advertisement. Bad banner? Please let us know [Remove Ads](#)

More from THE FREE DICTIONARY

Mobile Apps

Free Tools For surfers: Free toolbar & extensions | Word of the Day | Help
 For webmasters: Free content | Linking | Lookup box

[Terms of Use](#) | [Privacy policy](#) | [Feedback](#) | [Advertise with Us](#) | Copyright © 2003-2019 Farlex, Inc

Disclaimer
 All content on this website, including dictionary, thesaurus, literature, geography, and other reference data is for informational purposes only. This information should not be considered complete, up to date, and is not intended to be used in place of a visit, consultation, or advice of a legal, medical, or any other professional.

Exhibit D

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2019-06-04 16:59:47 EDT

Mark: TATA WATER PLUS

TATA WATER PLUS

US Serial Number: 85050351

Application Filing Date: May 28, 2010

US Registration Number: 4097779

Registration Date: Feb. 14, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registration cancelled because registrant did not file an acceptable declaration under Section 8. To view all documents in this file, click on the Trademark Document Retrieval link at the top of this page.

Status Date: Sep. 21, 2018

Publication Date: Nov. 29, 2011

Date Cancelled: Sep. 21, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TATA WATER PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "WATER"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0789432

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 1842812

Foreign Registration Date: Jul. 22, 2009

Foreign Application/Registration Country: INDIA

Foreign Expiration Date: Jul. 22, 2019

Foreign Registration Number: 1842813

Foreign Registration Date: Jul. 22, 2009

Foreign Application/Registration Country: INDIA

Foreign Expiration Date: Jul. 22, 2019

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Mineral water, aerated water, fruit drinks and non alcoholic water beverages

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

For: Advertisement and promotional pamphlets

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: Yes

Amended 44E: Yes

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Tata Sons Limited

Owner Address: Bombay House
24 Homi Mody Street
Mumbai 400001
INDIA

Legal Entity Type: limited company (Ltd.)

State or Country INDIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Docket Number: 072460.00002

Attorney Primary Email Address: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: PAUL F. KILMER
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
SUITE 1100
800 17TH STREET NW
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006-6801
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-663-7269

Fax: 202-955-5564

Correspondent e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Paul F. Kilmer

Phone: 202-663-7269

Fax: 202-955-5564

Domestic Representative e-mail: paul.kilmer@hklaw.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 21, 2018	CANCELLED SEC. 8 (6-YR)	
Feb. 14, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2012	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - ADDRESS UPDATED	71427

Sep. 13, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 14, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 29, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 29, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 09, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2011	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	77975
Oct. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVIEW/DECISION ON AMENDMENT REQUIRED	
Oct. 12, 2011	44(e) PETITION - GRANTED	67832
Oct. 11, 2011	ASSIGNED TO PETITION STAFF	65294
Oct. 10, 2011	TEAS PETITION TO AMEND BASIS RECEIVED	1111
Jun. 28, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 03, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 03, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 29, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Mar. 29, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Mar. 29, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 25, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 25, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 25, 2011	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Mar. 17, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Mar. 17, 2011	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2011	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	78326
Mar. 04, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 04, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 04, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 10, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 10, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78326
Sep. 10, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78326
Jun. 02, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 01, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 14, 2012

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91235011](#)

Filing Date: Jun 12, 2017

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 06, 2019

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Jenna Levy and Candice Miller

Correspondent Address: DANIEL M NOVICK
NOVICK LAW PLLC
1033 DEMONBREUN ST, SUITE 300
NASHVILLE TN , 37203
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e- daniel@musicmakerlaw.com

mail: _____

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MAMA & TATA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87066884	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Tata Sons Limited

Correspondent Address: DANIEL C NEUSTADT
HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP
800 17TH ST NW, SUITE 1100
WASHINGTON DC , 20006
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: dan.neustadt@hklaw.com , paul.kilmer@hklaw.com , ptdocketing@hklaw.com , laurie.milton@hklaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TATA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77024615	4031815
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	75831987	2929070
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77037369	3858676
TATA	Registered	85751918	4615812
TATA GLOBAL BEVERAGES	Registered	85980550	4464139
TATA WATER PLUS	Cancelled - Section 8	85050351	4097779
TATA	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	77981642	3963247
A TATA ENTERPRISE	Cancelled - Section 8	77982983	4139585
TATA COMMUNICATIONS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77389690	4135731
A TATA STEEL ENTERPRISE	Section 8 - Accepted	77117361	4142858
TATA	REGISTERED AND RENEWED	72200676	789432

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 12, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 12, 2017	Jul 22, 2017
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 12, 2017	
4	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 20, 2017	
5	SUSPENDED	Jun 20, 2017	
6	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 22, 2017	
7	SUSPENDED	Aug 22, 2017	
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 10, 2017	
9	SUSPENDED	Nov 10, 2017	
10	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Dec 07, 2017	
11	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Jan 09, 2018	
12	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 05, 2018	
13	SUSPENDED	Feb 05, 2018	
14	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 03, 2018	
15	SUSPENDED	Apr 03, 2018	
16	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 31, 2018	
17	SUSPENDED	May 31, 2018	
18	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 01, 2018	
19	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2018	
20	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Oct 01, 2018	
21	SUSPENDED	Oct 11, 2018	
22	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 12, 2018	
23	SUSPENDED	Dec 18, 2018	
24	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 11, 2019	
25	SUSPENDED	Feb 15, 2019	
26	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 01, 2019	

27

BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED

Mar 06, 2019

28

TERMINATED

Mar 06, 2019